

TECO CABLES

Catalogue
2025

 **TECO**
you design, we connect

tecoit.com

TECO
you design,
we connect

For over 40 years, we have been supporting our customers in industrial automation, developing cutting-edge projects and providing excellent products and services.

Born in Emilia-Romagna, the Italian heart of the automation industry, we have built a solid reputation based on reliability and availability, becoming a reference point in the sector.

Our mission is to support customers with a tailored approach, **designing and offering *Made in Italy* special cables and cable entry systems**, along with components from the best technology partners.

We are a strategic partner for our customers, capable of transforming their needs into concrete and high-performance solutions. Thanks to our experience, expertise, and passion, we continue to raise the industry standards, ensuring quality, reliability, constant innovation, and dedicated customer service.

We offer our customers

Our technical expertise: we have an experienced Sales team with strong technical expertise, supported by our Technical Department. We are always ready to understand and meet specific needs, even the most complex ones.

Our customized service: we provide quick and personalized responses thanks to our Customer Experience team, which guarantees the customer a dedicated contact always at their disposal. Our products are all available, ready for delivery, thanks to important investments in warehouse stock.

Our product culture: all TECO cables are developed according to our technical specifications and guaranteed through precise quality controls from our Technical Department.

Our cables for international markets are UL and CSA certified.

Choose your cable here!





TECO **Technical Department**

Expertise, specialization, precision, and innovation are the ingredients that make our Technical Department the heart of our excellence. Our team of specialists defines the technical specifications that guide the production of our TECO-branded cables, working closely with suppliers to ensure cables reliability, durability, and optimal performance over time.

TECO_lab

In a constantly evolving sector, always being focused on the product is the only way to face the challenges of the future. This is as true for us as it is for our customers, to whom we offer technical update training sessions, videos, interviews with experts and bite-size sessions on how to use and install cables and components. These continuous training tools are primarily aimed at our employees but are also used by our customers and partners.



TECO **Automated Warehouse**

Our warehouse is fully digitalized and managed through an advanced Warehouse Management System (WMS), representing an example of operational efficiency: we have over 1,500 special *Made in Italy* cables and 5,000 components in stock, ready for immediate delivery.

To meet the growing needs of our customers, we have enhanced our capabilities by investing in a second cutting machine. This way, we will continue to provide efficient custom cable cutting services and process orders even faster.

This combination of technology and service allows us to be proactive and efficient.

OUR CUSTOMERS

From multiple industries



MACHINE TOOLS



PACKAGING



**MECHANICAL
ENGINEER**



AIR CONDITIONING



BUILDINGS



CERAMIC



**ELECTRONIC &
ELECTROMECHANICS**



**STEEL PRODUCTION
PLANTS AND
ROLLING MILLS**



FOOD & BEVERAGE



LOGISTICS



WOOD

QUALITY CERTIFIED,
internationally
guaranteed



Cutting-edge products need top-level certification. Most of our special cables are certified by Underwriters Laboratories (UL) and the Canadian Standards Association (CSA).



We subject ourselves to the strictest checks, testing the efficiency of our organization, processes and solutions. We are proud to have achieved ISO 9001:2015 certification. The best guarantee for our customers is our standing attention to quality.

We can cut
cables to size,
without affecting
their certification



Our certified cables are cut and traceable according to the *UL Processed Wire Respooped* standard, meaning that they will never lose UL certification.

CABLE FAMILIES



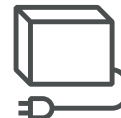
POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE

Single-core cables are a fundamental component in many electrical systems. They are highly appreciated for their versatility in a wide range of applications, such as power distribution and control systems, particularly for connections between control panels, distribution boards, and electrical devices. They are also ideal for applications where space is limited, and the minimum bending radius is particularly demanding. TECO offers a wide range of single-core cables for use in static installations or dynamic applications, with UL or European market certifications.



POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

These cables are designed to transmit both electrical power and control signals, making them suitable for a wide range of industrial applications, such as industrial machinery, automation systems, building management systems, or renewable energy installations. All insulated conductors are enclosed in a common outer sheath, providing additional protection against mechanical stress, environmental factors, and exposure to chemicals. TECO offers a broad selection of multicore power and control cables for static installations or dynamic applications, with UL or European market certifications.



INVERTER

Cables designed to power low-voltage three-phase electric motors controlled by inverters. They offer high shielding against the propagation of electromagnetic interference and resistance to high temperatures, enhancing the efficiency and lifespan of motors. TECO provides solutions ranging from small to large cross-sections, meeting various nominal current requirements.



SERVO

These cables are used to connect and control servomotors, which are precise and highly responsive motors used in automation, robotics, CNC machines, and other applications requiring accurate control of position, speed, and torque. They integrate power and signal lines into a single cable, allowing the simultaneous transmission of both. This integration simplifies wiring and reduces installation space. TECO offers a broad selection of servo motor cables for static or dynamic applications, compliant with major global standards.



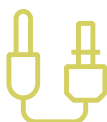
ENCODER

Encoder cables play a crucial role in modern industrial automation, ensuring precise measurement and control of mechanical motion. Widely used in robotics, CNC machining, and transport systems, these cables offer optimal performance and maintain the highest standards of precision. TECO offers a complete selection of encoder cables for both static and dynamic applications, designed to meet the most important global standards.



SIGNAL

These multicore cables are used to transmit low-voltage and low-current signals, typically for communication and control purposes between devices, components, or systems. They are designed to minimize signal loss and interference, ensuring clear and reliable transmission. All insulated conductors are enclosed in a common outer sheath, providing extra protection against mechanical stress, environmental factors, and chemical exposure. TECO offers a wide range of multicore signal cables suitable for static installations or dynamic applications, with UL or European market certifications.



SENSOR

These cables are specifically designed to connect sensors to monitoring or control systems. They transmit signals from sensors that detect various physical inputs, such as motion or proximity, to processing units or controllers. TECO provides UL-certified items suitable for dynamic or static applications.



BUS

BUS cables are widely used to transfer data in industrial networks, ensuring fast and smooth communication between systems and devices. TECO offers a broad range of products meeting the demand for industrial automation, adhering to the most common and widely used Ethernet standards. The range of applications for our selection includes both static and dynamic installations.

Code Index

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 362 | 149 | 1968 | 120 | 6971 | 121 | 8496 | 121 |
| 363 | 149 | 1969 | 107 | 6972 | 121 | 8513 | 122 |
| 369 | 149 | 1970 | 120 | 7006 | 102 | 8548 | 121 |
| 370 | 149 | 2088 | 120 | 7047 | 102 | 8580 | 121 |
| 374 | 149 | 2092 | 131 | 7048 | 102 | 8581 | 102 |
| 375 | 149 | 2131 | 125 | 7053 | 131 | 8639 | 107 |
| 376 | 146 | 2238 | 122 | 7054 | 131 | 8934 | 122 |
| 451 | 149 | 2433 | 120 | 7088 | 107 | 9054 | 107 |
| 457 | 150 | 2487 | 122 | 7152 | 120 | 9131 | 107 |
| 458 | 150 | 2543 | 150 | 7153 | 121 | 9132 | 107 |
| 459 | 150 | 2605 | 131 | 7348 | 102 | 9272 | 107 |
| 460 | 150 | 2646 | 150 | 7352 | 107 | 9309 | 120 |
| 461 | 150 | 2883 | 123 | 7439 | 102 | 9310 | 120 |
| 462 | 150 | 4555 | 149 | 7440 | 120 | 9311 | 121 |
| 463 | 150 | 4556 | 149 | 7441 | 120 | 9312 | 122 |
| 464 | 149 | 4955 | 122 | 7443 | 121 | 9313 | 122 |
| 465 | 149 | 5079 | 120 | 7444 | 121 | 9409 | 121 |
| 466 | 149 | 5082 | 123 | 7445 | 122 | 9651 | 149 |
| 467 | 149 | 5084 | 122 | 7446 | 122 | 9926 | 131 |
| 468 | 149 | 5114 | 131 | 7447 | 123 | 9960 | 131 |
| 469 | 149 | 5413 | 122 | 7448 | 123 | 9975 | 131 |
| 470 | 150 | 5418 | 120 | 7450 | 122 | 10089 | 150 |
| 471 | 150 | 5419 | 107 | 7451 | 122 | 10137 | 216 |
| 473 | 150 | 5664 | 131 | 7507 | 131 | 10182 | 121 |
| 474 | 150 | 5741 | 107 | 7527 | 122 | 10278 | 125 |
| 497 | 131 | 5742 | 107 | 7563 | 123 | 10279 | 125 |
| 504 | 146 | 5743 | 107 | 7564 | 120 | 10317 | 125 |
| 505 | 146 | 5744 | 107 | 7565 | 121 | 10318 | 125 |
| 507 | 146 | 5745 | 102 | 7566 | 121 | 10319 | 122 |
| 508 | 146 | 5746 | 102 | 7567 | 122 | 10338 | 122 |
| 510 | 146 | 5747 | 102 | 7568 | 122 | 10340 | 107 |
| 528 | 125 | 5748 | 102 | 7569 | 122 | 10341 | 102 |
| 647 | 122 | 5749 | 102 | 7570 | 120 | 10365 | 120 |
| 685 | 149 | 5750 | 102 | 7571 | 120 | 10486 | 120 |
| 686 | 149 | 5752 | 102 | 7572 | 123 | 10642 | 131 |
| 861 | 149 | 5753 | 102 | 7573 | 123 | 10651 | 122 |
| 886 | 125 | 5754 | 102 | 7596 | 123 | 10664 | 121 |
| 914 | 122 | 5755 | 102 | 7689 | 120 | 10665 | 125 |
| 927 | 149 | 5756 | 102 | 7797 | 122 | 10673 | 125 |
| 928 | 149 | 5757 | 102 | 7844 | 121 | 10674 | 121 |
| 929 | 149 | 5758 | 102 | 7974 | 150 | 10690 | 121 |
| 930 | 149 | 5759 | 102 | 8035 | 149 | 11087 | 120 |
| 931 | 149 | 5760 | 102 | 8062 | 107 | 11163 | 102 |
| 932 | 149 | 5797 | 102 | 8063 | 120 | 11164 | 102 |
| 933 | 149 | 5825 | 121 | 8089 | 120 | 11165 | 102 |
| 934 | 149 | 6015 | 131 | 8092 | 131 | 11225 | 107 |
| 1178 | 125 | 6016 | 123 | 8122 | 107 | 11241 | 125 |
| 1206 | 131 | 6137 | 125 | 8123 | 107 | 11309 | 125 |
| 1443 | 149 | 6140 | 123 | 8125 | 123 | 11310 | 125 |
| 1469 | 123 | 6264 | 120 | 8126 | 123 | 11335 | 123 |
| 1580 | 125 | 6265 | 122 | 8144 | 125 | 11337 | 212 |
| 1691 | 150 | 6526 | 102 | 8193 | 107 | 11451 | 125 |
| 1716 | 150 | 6650 | 122 | 8242 | 107 | 11464 | 107 |
| 1829 | 125 | 6716 | 125 | 8310 | 120 | 11516 | 131 |
| 1863 | 125 | 6717 | 102 | 8418 | 131 | 11604 | 164 |
| 1869 | 149 | 6768 | 107 | 8429 | 120 | 11654 | 125 |
| 1877 | 125 | 6970 | 122 | 8475 | 121 | 11658 | 125 |

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 11659 | 125 | 17970 | 202 | 27208 | 3 | 34170 | 156 |
| 11677 | 121 | 18012 | 121 | 27263 | 45 | 34171 | 156 |
| 11678 | 125 | 18271 | 121 | 27372 | 204 | 34172 | 156 |
| 11778 | 125 | 18272 | 121 | 27383 | 110 | 34173 | 156 |
| 11836 | 122 | 18273 | 121 | 27384 | 110 | 34174 | 156 |
| 11852 | 107 | 18274 | 121 | 27385 | 110 | 34175 | 156 |
| 11979 | 102 | 18275 | 121 | 27386 | 110 | 34176 | 156 |
| 11980 | 102 | 18276 | 121 | 27387 | 110 | 34177 | 156 |
| 11981 | 102 | 18277 | 121 | 27388 | 110 | 34178 | 156 |
| 12169 | 123 | 18278 | 125 | 27389 | 110 | 34179 | 156 |
| 12746 | 167 | 18279 | 125 | 27390 | 110 | 34180 | 156 |
| 13194 | 208 | 18280 | 125 | 27391 | 110 | 34181 | 156 |
| 13285 | 120 | 18281 | 125 | 27392 | 110 | 34182 | 156 |
| 13300 | 121 | 18282 | 125 | 27544 | 110 | 34241 | 153 |
| 13338 | 206 | 18283 | 125 | 27545 | 110 | 34242 | 153 |
| 13339 | 206 | 18284 | 125 | 27546 | 110 | 34243 | 153 |
| 13455 | 158 | 18285 | 125 | 27547 | 111 | 34244 | 153 |
| 13456 | 158 | 18286 | 125 | 27548 | 111 | 34245 | 153 |
| 13457 | 158 | 18359 | 121 | 27549 | 111 | 34246 | 154 |
| 13458 | 158 | 18501 | 120 | 27550 | 111 | 34247 | 154 |
| 13479 | 102 | 19195 | 181 | 27551 | 113 | 34248 | 154 |
| 13660 | 122 | 19350 | 120 | 27552 | 113 | 34249 | 154 |
| 14391 | 187 | 19356 | 45 | 27553 | 113 | 34250 | 154 |
| 14423 | 187 | 19442 | 120 | 27554 | 113 | 34251 | 153 |
| 14556 | 123 | 20151 | 122 | 27555 | 113 | 34252 | 153 |
| 14970 | 218 | 20162 | 183 | 27556 | 113 | 34253 | 153 |
| 15010 | 196 | 20291 | 107 | 27557 | 113 | 34254 | 154 |
| 15050 | 192 | 20313 | 122 | 27558 | 113 | 34255 | 154 |
| 15128 | 125 | 20433 | 120 | 27559 | 113 | 34256 | 154 |
| 15166 | 209 | 20436 | 107 | 27560 | 113 | 34257 | 154 |
| 15274 | 122 | 20710 | 120 | 27561 | 113 | 34258 | 153 |
| 15284 | 122 | 20713 | 104 | 27562 | 113 | 34259 | 153 |
| 15297 | 120 | 20716 | 102 | 27563 | 113 | 34260 | 153 |
| 15410 | 107 | 21234 | 104 | 27564 | 113 | 34261 | 154 |
| 15705 | 121 | 21235 | 104 | 27565 | 113 | 34262 | 154 |
| 15750 | 120 | 21236 | 104 | 27572 | 120 | 34263 | 154 |
| 15758 | 121 | 21803 | 102 | 27720 | 45 | 34264 | 154 |
| 15761 | 121 | 21804 | 120 | 28075 | 110 | 34265 | 154 |
| 15814 | 122 | 21805 | 125 | 28076 | 150 | 34266 | 153 |
| 16337 | 120 | 22569 | 189 | 28507 | 131 | 34267 | 153 |
| 16346 | 122 | 22575 | 179 | 28906 | 49 | 34268 | 153 |
| 16347 | 123 | 22982 | 120 | 28982 | 110 | 34269 | 153 |
| 16401 | 107 | 23410 | 47 | 28983 | 110 | 34270 | 153 |
| 16630 | 121 | 23673 | 104 | 28984 | 111 | 34271 | 153 |
| 16631 | 121 | 24183 | 131 | 28985 | 111 | 34272 | 153 |
| 16632 | 121 | 24188 | 173 | 28986 | 113 | 34273 | 153 |
| 16633 | 122 | 24192 | 131 | 28988 | 123 | 34274 | 153 |
| 16634 | 122 | 25582 | 125 | 30464 | 121 | 34287 | 110 |
| 16787 | 120 | 25595 | 185 | 30480 | 113 | 34337 | 113 |
| 16788 | 120 | 26233 | 121 | 34056 | 120 | 34751 | 156 |
| 16791 | 149 | 26447 | 121 | 34162 | 156 | 34828 | 156 |
| 16978 | 122 | 26774 | 122 | 34163 | 156 | 34829 | 156 |
| 17203 | 122 | 26792 | 47 | 34164 | 156 | 34833 | 156 |
| 17570 | 202 | 27098 | 111 | 34165 | 156 | 34899 | 123 |
| 17571 | 202 | 27099 | 110 | 34166 | 156 | 34909 | 156 |
| 17584 | 181 | 27100 | 110 | 34167 | 156 | 34910 | 156 |
| 17585 | 181 | 27207 | 3 | 34168 | 156 | 34935 | 110 |

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 34936 | 110 | 38068 | 142 | 38127 | 140 | 38729 | 139 |
| 34937 | 113 | 38069 | 139 | 38128 | 143 | 38731 | 136 |
| 34939 | 153 | 38070 | 142 | 38129 | 143 | 38733 | 200 |
| 35468 | 123 | 38071 | 139 | 38133 | 143 | 38734 | 110 |
| 35854 | 120 | 38072 | 139 | 38134 | 140 | 38735 | 110 |
| 35860 | 121 | 38073 | 139 | 38135 | 140 | 38736 | 177 |
| 35876 | 131 | 38074 | 142 | 38140 | 140 | 39257 | 136 |
| 35877 | 131 | 38075 | 142 | 38142 | 140 | 39258 | 136 |
| 35878 | 131 | 38076 | 142 | 38143 | 140 | 39259 | 137 |
| 36436 | 111 | 38077 | 142 | 38146 | 140 | 39260 | 142 |
| 36437 | 113 | 38078 | 142 | 38147 | 140 | 39261 | 142 |
| 36438 | 113 | 38079 | 142 | 38149 | 140 | 39262 | 142 |
| 36439 | 113 | 38080 | 139 | 38150 | 140 | 39263 | 143 |
| 36440 | 110 | 38081 | 142 | 38151 | 140 | 39264 | 143 |
| 36441 | 110 | 38082 | 139 | 38154 | 140 | 39265 | 111 |
| 36443 | 110 | 38083 | 142 | 38155 | 140 | 39266 | 111 |
| 36843 | 198 | 38084 | 139 | 38156 | 140 | 39267 | 111 |
| 36855 | 169 | 38085 | 139 | 38157 | 140 | 39268 | 111 |
| 36863 | 123 | 38086 | 139 | 38158 | 140 | 39270 | 113 |
| 36865 | 113 | 38087 | 142 | 38159 | 140 | 39271 | 113 |
| 37438 | 153 | 38088 | 142 | 38160 | 153 | 39272 | 113 |
| 37446 | 175 | 38089 | 142 | 38161 | 153 | 39273 | 113 |
| 37452 | 156 | 38090 | 142 | 38162 | 153 | 39274 | 113 |
| 37453 | 154 | 38091 | 142 | 38163 | 154 | 39275 | 113 |
| 37455 | 154 | 38092 | 143 | 38164 | 154 | 39276 | 153 |
| 37464 | 214 | 38093 | 139 | 38165 | 154 | 39277 | 156 |
| 37465 | 136 | 38094 | 143 | 38189 | 122 | 39278 | 156 |
| 37466 | 136 | 38095 | 139 | 38693 | 139 | 39285 | 121 |
| 37467 | 136 | 38096 | 143 | 38694 | 139 | 39287 | 122 |
| 37468 | 136 | 38097 | 139 | 38697 | 139 | 39288 | 110 |
| 37469 | 136 | 38098 | 139 | 38698 | 140 | 39291 | 125 |
| 37470 | 136 | 38099 | 139 | 38701 | 136 | 39292 | 113 |
| 37471 | 137 | 38100 | 143 | 38702 | 136 | 39297 | 143 |
| 37472 | 137 | 38101 | 143 | 38703 | 136 | 39298 | 143 |
| 37473 | 137 | 38102 | 143 | 38704 | 136 | 39299 | 139 |
| 37474 | 137 | 38103 | 143 | 38705 | 136 | 39300 | 136 |
| 37475 | 137 | 38104 | 143 | 38706 | 136 | 39302 | 137 |
| 37476 | 142 | 38105 | 143 | 38707 | 136 | 39303 | 142 |
| 37477 | 142 | 38106 | 139 | 38708 | 136 | 39304 | 142 |
| 37478 | 142 | 38107 | 143 | 38709 | 136 | 39832 | 171 |
| 37479 | 142 | 38108 | 139 | 38710 | 136 | 39835 | 134 |
| 37480 | 142 | 38109 | 143 | 38712 | 136 | 39836 | 134 |
| 37481 | 142 | 38111 | 139 | 38714 | 136 | 39837 | 134 |
| 37482 | 139 | 38112 | 143 | 38715 | 136 | 39838 | 134 |
| 37483 | 142 | 38113 | 143 | 38716 | 136 | 39839 | 134 |
| 37484 | 139 | 38114 | 143 | 38717 | 136 | 39840 | 134 |
| 37485 | 142 | 38115 | 143 | 38718 | 136 | 39841 | 134 |
| 37486 | 139 | 38116 | 143 | 38719 | 136 | 39842 | 134 |
| 37487 | 139 | 38118 | 139 | 38720 | 136 | 39843 | 134 |
| 37488 | 194 | 38119 | 143 | 38721 | 136 | 39844 | 134 |
| 38061 | 142 | 38120 | 139 | 38722 | 136 | 39853 | 131 |
| 38062 | 142 | 38121 | 143 | 38723 | 136 | 39854 | 143 |
| 38063 | 142 | 38122 | 143 | 38724 | 140 | 39855 | 143 |
| 38064 | 142 | 38123 | 143 | 38725 | 140 | 39856 | 153 |
| 38065 | 142 | 38124 | 143 | 38726 | 140 | 39857 | 153 |
| 38066 | 142 | 38125 | 143 | 38727 | 140 | 39858 | 153 |
| 38067 | 139 | 38126 | 139 | 38728 | 139 | 39859 | 153 |

| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 39860 | 156 | 46185 | 64 | 46262 | 57 | 46328 | 18 |
| 39873 | 200 | 46186 | 64 | 46263 | 57 | 46329 | 18 |
| 39874 | 120 | 46187 | 64 | 46266 | 59 | 46330 | 18 |
| 39879 | 153 | 46188 | 64 | 46267 | 59 | 46331 | 18 |
| 41960 | 161 | 46189 | 64 | 46268 | 59 | 46332 | 18 |
| 41961 | 161 | 46190 | 64 | 46269 | 59 | 46333 | 18 |
| 41962 | 161 | 46191 | 64 | 46270 | 59 | 46334 | 18 |
| 41963 | 161 | 46192 | 64 | 46271 | 59 | 46335 | 18 |
| 41964 | 161 | 46193 | 64 | 46272 | 59 | 46336 | 18 |
| 41965 | 161 | 46194 | 64 | 46273 | 59 | 46337 | 18 |
| 41966 | 161 | 46195 | 56 | 46274 | 59 | 46338 | 18 |
| 41967 | 161 | 46198 | 56 | 46275 | 59 | 46341 | 18 |
| 41968 | 161 | 46199 | 56 | 46276 | 59 | 46342 | 18 |
| 41969 | 161 | 46202 | 56 | 46277 | 59 | 46343 | 18 |
| 41970 | 161 | 46204 | 56 | 46278 | 59 | 46344 | 18 |
| 41971 | 161 | 46206 | 56 | 46279 | 59 | 46345 | 18 |
| 41972 | 161 | 46207 | 56 | 46281 | 59 | 46346 | 10 |
| 41973 | 161 | 46209 | 56 | 46282 | 59 | 46347 | 10 |
| 43302 | 110 | 46211 | 56 | 46283 | 52 | 46348 | 10 |
| 43303 | 110 | 46212 | 56 | 46284 | 52 | 46349 | 11 |
| 43304 | 110 | 46214 | 56 | 46285 | 52 | 46350 | 11 |
| 43306 | 110 | 46215 | 56 | 46286 | 52 | 46351 | 11 |
| 43307 | 113 | 46216 | 56 | 46287 | 52 | 46352 | 11 |
| 43308 | 113 | 46217 | 56 | 46288 | 52 | 46353 | 97 |
| 43309 | 66 | 46218 | 56 | 46289 | 52 | 46354 | 97 |
| 43310 | 66 | 46220 | 57 | 46293 | 52 | 46355 | 97 |
| 43311 | 66 | 46222 | 57 | 46294 | 52 | 46356 | 97 |
| 43312 | 66 | 46223 | 57 | 46295 | 52 | 46357 | 97 |
| 43313 | 66 | 46224 | 57 | 46296 | 52 | 46358 | 97 |
| 43315 | 64 | 46225 | 57 | 46297 | 52 | 46359 | 97 |
| 43322 | 70 | 46227 | 57 | 46298 | 52 | 46361 | 99 |
| 46158 | 61 | 46228 | 57 | 46299 | 52 | 46362 | 99 |
| 46159 | 61 | 46229 | 57 | 46300 | 52 | 46363 | 99 |
| 46160 | 61 | 46230 | 57 | 46301 | 52 | 46364 | 99 |
| 46161 | 61 | 46231 | 57 | 46303 | 54 | 46370 | 99 |
| 46162 | 61 | 46232 | 57 | 46304 | 54 | 46372 | 10 |
| 46163 | 61 | 46233 | 57 | 46305 | 54 | 46373 | 10 |
| 46164 | 61 | 46234 | 57 | 46306 | 54 | 46374 | 10 |
| 46165 | 61 | 46235 | 57 | 46307 | 54 | 46375 | 10 |
| 46166 | 61 | 46236 | 57 | 46308 | 54 | 46376 | 11 |
| 46167 | 61 | 46237 | 56 | 46309 | 54 | 46377 | 11 |
| 46168 | 61 | 46238 | 56 | 46310 | 54 | 46378 | 10 |
| 46169 | 61 | 46239 | 56 | 46311 | 54 | 46382 | 10 |
| 46170 | 61 | 46242 | 56 | 46312 | 54 | 46383 | 10 |
| 46171 | 61 | 46245 | 56 | 46314 | 15 | 46384 | 10 |
| 46172 | 64 | 46246 | 56 | 46316 | 15 | 46385 | 11 |
| 46173 | 64 | 46248 | 56 | 46317 | 15 | 46386 | 11 |
| 46174 | 64 | 46249 | 56 | 46318 | 15 | 46387 | 11 |
| 46175 | 64 | 46250 | 56 | 46319 | 15 | 46388 | 11 |
| 46176 | 64 | 46251 | 56 | 46320 | 15 | 46389 | 11 |
| 46177 | 64 | 46252 | 56 | 46321 | 15 | 46390 | 11 |
| 46178 | 64 | 46256 | 57 | 46322 | 15 | 46391 | 10 |
| 46179 | 64 | 46257 | 57 | 46323 | 15 | 46392 | 10 |
| 46180 | 64 | 46258 | 57 | 46324 | 15 | 46393 | 10 |
| 46181 | 64 | 46259 | 57 | 46325 | 15 | 46394 | 11 |
| 46182 | 64 | 46260 | 57 | 46326 | 15 | 46395 | 11 |
| 46183 | 64 | 46261 | 57 | 46327 | 18 | 46396 | 11 |



| Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 46398 | 10 | 46459 | 8 | 46688 | 72 | 52789 | 127 |
| 46399 | 10 | 46460 | 8 | 46689 | 72 | 52791 | 127 |
| 46400 | 10 | 46462 | 8 | 46690 | 80 | 52792 | 127 |
| 46401 | 10 | 46463 | 8 | 46691 | 74 | 52793 | 127 |
| 46402 | 10 | 46464 | 8 | 46692 | 76 | 52796 | 127 |
| 46403 | 11 | 46465 | 8 | 46693 | 78 | 52797 | 127 |
| 46404 | 11 | 46466 | 8 | 46694 | 76 | 52798 | 127 |
| 46405 | 10 | 46467 | 8 | 46695 | 80 | 52799 | 127 |
| 46406 | 10 | 46468 | 8 | 46696 | 76 | 54024 | 129 |
| 46407 | 10 | 46469 | 8 | 46698 | 74 | 54025 | 129 |
| 46408 | 10 | 46626 | 20 | 46699 | 80 | 54026 | 129 |
| 46409 | 10 | 46627 | 22 | 46700 | 76 | 54027 | 129 |
| 46410 | 10 | 46628 | 24 | 46701 | 86 | 54028 | 129 |
| 46411 | 10 | 46629 | 26 | 46702 | 82 | 54034 | 129 |
| 46412 | 13 | 46630 | 28 | 46703 | 84 | 54037 | 129 |
| 46413 | 13 | 46631 | 30 | 46704 | 80 | 54038 | 129 |
| 46414 | 13 | 46632 | 32 | 46708 | 115 | 54070 | 129 |
| 46416 | 13 | 46633 | 34 | 46709 | 115 | 54071 | 129 |
| 46417 | 13 | 46634 | 36 | 46710 | 115 | 54072 | 129 |
| 46418 | 13 | 46635 | 38 | 46711 | 115 | 54073 | 129 |
| 46419 | 13 | 46636 | 40 | 46712 | 115 | 54074 | 129 |
| 46420 | 13 | 46637 | 42 | 46713 | 115 | 54075 | 129 |
| 46421 | 13 | 46638 | 42 | 46714 | 115 | 54076 | 129 |
| 46422 | 13 | 46639 | 42 | 46715 | 115 | 54077 | 129 |
| 46424 | 13 | 46640 | 42 | 46716 | 115 | 54138 | 127 |
| 46425 | 13 | 46641 | 42 | 46717 | 115 | | |
| 46426 | 13 | 46643 | 42 | 46718 | 115 | | |
| 46427 | 13 | 46644 | 42 | 46719 | 115 | | |
| 46428 | 13 | 46645 | 42 | 46720 | 115 | | |
| 46429 | 13 | 46646 | 42 | 46721 | 115 | | |
| 46430 | 13 | 46656 | 42 | 46722 | 117 | | |
| 46431 | 13 | 46657 | 94 | 46723 | 117 | | |
| 46432 | 13 | 46658 | 94 | 46724 | 117 | | |
| 46433 | 13 | 46661 | 92 | 46725 | 117 | | |
| 46434 | 13 | 46662 | 92 | 46726 | 117 | | |
| 46435 | 13 | 46663 | 92 | 46727 | 117 | | |
| 46437 | 13 | 46664 | 92 | 46728 | 117 | | |
| 46438 | 13 | 46665 | 92 | 46734 | 59 | | |
| 46439 | 10 | 46667 | 92 | 46735 | 94 | | |
| 46440 | 10 | 46668 | 92 | 52741 | 127 | | |
| 46441 | 6 | 46669 | 92 | 52744 | 127 | | |
| 46442 | 6 | 46670 | 92 | 52749 | 127 | | |
| 46443 | 6 | 46671 | 92 | 52750 | 127 | | |
| 46444 | 6 | 46672 | 92 | 52751 | 127 | | |
| 46445 | 6 | 46673 | 92 | 52752 | 127 | | |
| 46446 | 6 | 46674 | 92 | 52754 | 127 | | |
| 46447 | 6 | 46676 | 92 | 52755 | 127 | | |
| 46448 | 6 | 46677 | 92 | 52756 | 127 | | |
| 46450 | 6 | 46678 | 92 | 52757 | 127 | | |
| 46451 | 6 | 46679 | 92 | 52760 | 127 | | |
| 46452 | 6 | 46680 | 90 | 52761 | 127 | | |
| 46453 | 6 | 46682 | 86 | 52762 | 127 | | |
| 46454 | 6 | 46683 | 72 | 52763 | 127 | | |
| 46455 | 6 | 46684 | 68 | 52764 | 127 | | |
| 46456 | 6 | 46685 | 88 | 52786 | 127 | | |
| 46457 | 6 | 46686 | 88 | 52787 | 127 | | |
| 46458 | 6 | 46687 | 86 | 52788 | 127 | | |

INDEX

POWER&CONTROL

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

| | |
|------------|-------|
| FRX® | p. 01 |
| FRX® PLUS | p. 04 |
| PMXX® | p. 43 |
| PMXX® PLUS | p. 50 |

STATIC APPLICATION

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------|
| FE PLUS | p. 95 |
| LiYCY-LiYCY(TP) | p. 100 |
| LiYY | p. 105 |
| TC-ER | p. 108 |
| TECNIFLEX® | p. 118 |
| MULTIRATED MTW-TEW-HAR | p. 132 |
| MULTI PAIRS UL | p. 144 |
| STYLE 1007-1569 | p. 147 |
| STYLE 21179 | p. 151 |
| STYLE 2516 | p. 157 |
| DRIVEFLEX VFD 2XSLCYK-JB UL-CSA | p. 159 |

BUS

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

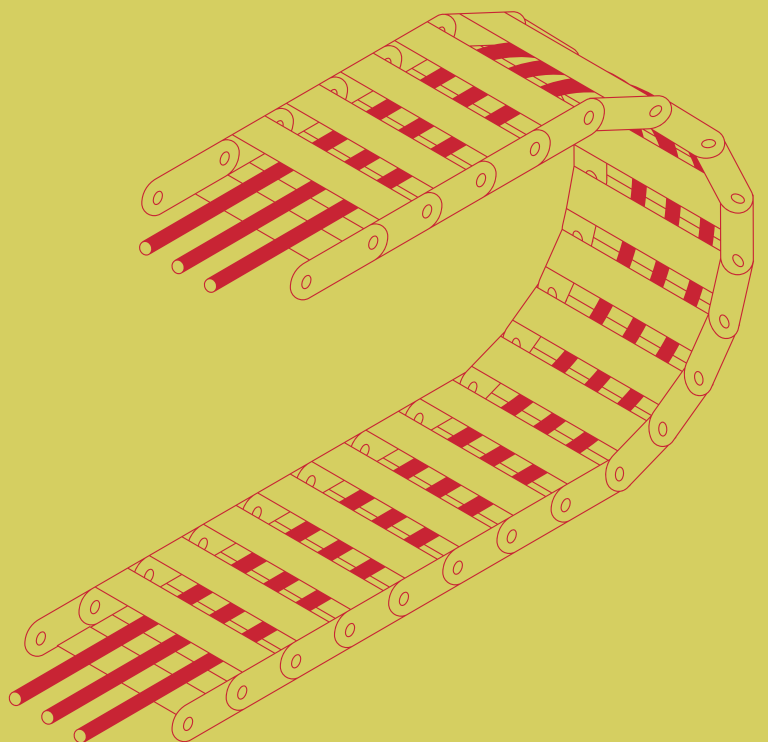
| | |
|-------|--------|
| FRX® | p. 162 |
| PMXX® | p. 165 |

STATIC APPLICATION

| | |
|----|--------|
| FE | p. 190 |
| UE | p. 210 |

| | |
|------------------------------|--------|
| TECHNICAL INFORMATION | p. 219 |
|------------------------------|--------|

DYNAMIC APPLICATION



FRX®



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in dry or moist environments.

The PVC jacket provides excellent flexibility, while the insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

This makes them an ideal choice when space is limited or a minimal bending radius is required.

They also offer good resistance to industrial cleaners and chemical agents, along with excellent workability.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding mobile applications, particularly in the packaging sector.



SENSOR

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PROXIMITY SENSORS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.25 | 0.34 | 7,5xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables used in decentralized control technology as connector systems for sensors, actuators, controls, drives, and photocells. Suitable for wiring with ordinary, PNP, NPN, or equivalent type Lumberg sensor cables with medium mechanical stress applications. In combination with injected circular connectors and installed actuator-sensor boxes, they constitute an important connecting element between the periphery and the PLC in production systems. These cables are designed for dynamic application in drag chains, working in dry conditions with high resistance to industrial oils. Reduced external diameter for low-space applications.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2464
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC 0°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 1500V

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK, RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, VW-1, FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1(EU); 1581(UL);



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2 - HD605 PART. 2.4.20

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 27207 | 4X0,25 4XAWG24 | X | 100 | 500/1000 | 4.4 | 23 | BLUE, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE |
| 27208 | 4X0,34 4XAWG22 | X | 100 | 500 | 5 | 35 | BLUE, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE |

FRX® PLUS



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in dry or moist environments.

The PVC jacket provides excellent flexibility, while the insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

This makes them an ideal choice when space is limited or a minimal bending radius is required.

Moreover, the "PLUS" improvements in materials and in construction design technology allow the use of the cable at temperatures up to 90°C.

They also offer good resistance to industrial cleaners and chemical agents, along with excellent workability.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding mobile applications, particularly in the packaging sector.



**POWER&CONTROL
SINGLE CORE**

**POWER&CONTROL
MULTICORE**

SERVO

ENCODER

SIGNAL

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4,00 | 16,00 | 7,5xø | 4,0xø |
| 25,00 | 240,00 | 10,0xø | 6,0xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible single-core power and control cables, designed for dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications with free movement without tensile stress or forced movements in dry or moist environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. This type of cable can be a smart alternative to multicore power cables in case space or minimum bending radius requirements are challenging.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 10678
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA), UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE \geq 1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK RAL 9005 OR GREEN- YELLOW |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, IEC 60333-1-2, UL CABLE
FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404
(EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581
(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
ACCORDING TO CEI EN 50289-4-
17; ISO 4892-2; ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 1581; IEC 60811



**HYDROCARBONS
PERFORMANCE**
UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46441 | 1G4,00 1GAWG12 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.7 | 70 |
| 46450 | 1X6,00 1XAWG10 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 98 |
| 46442 | 1G6,00 1GAWG10 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 98 |
| 46451 | 1X10,00 1XAWG08 | ✓ | | 500 | 7.9 | 170 |
| 46443 | 1G10,00 1GAWG08 | ✓ | | 500 | 7.9 | 170 |
| 46452 | 1X16,00 1XAWG6 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.2 | 240 |
| 46444 | 1G16,00 1GAWG06 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 240 |
| 46453 | 1X25,00 1XAWG04 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 300 |
| 46445 | 1G25,00 1GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 11 | 300 |
| 46454 | 1X35,00 1XAWG02 | ✓ | | | 13 | 410 |
| 46446 | 1G35,00 1GAWG02 | ✓ | | | 13 | 410 |
| 46455 | 1X50,00 1XAWG01 | ✓ | | | 15 | 620 |
| 46447 | 1G50,00 1GAWG01 | ✓ | | | 15 | 620 |
| 46456 | 1X70,00 1XAWG2/0 | ✓ | | | 17 | 790 |
| 46448 | 1G70,00 1GAWG2/0 | ✓ | | | 17 | 790 |
| 46457 | 1X95,00 1XAWG3/0 | ✓ | | | 19.2 | 1150 |
| 46458 | 1X120,00 1XAWG4/0 | ✓ | | | 21.2 | 1495 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4,00 | 16,00 | 7,5xØ | 4,0xØ |
| 25,00 | 240,00 | 10,0xØ | 6,0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible single-core power and control cables, designed for dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications with free movement without tensile stress or forced movements in dry or moist environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. This type of cable can be a smart alternative to multicore power cables in case space or minimum bending radius requirements are challenging. Screening from electromagnetic interferences thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 10678
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA), UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >=1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK RAL 9005 OR GREEN- YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 6033-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581; IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46459 | (1X6,00)ST (1XAWG10)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 120 |
| 46460 | (1X10,00)ST (1XAWG08)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 155 |
| 46462 | (1X25,00)ST (1XAWG25)ST | ✓ | | | 11.4 | 350 |
| 46463 | (1X35,00)ST (1XAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 13.3 | 475 |
| 46464 | (1X50,00)ST (1XAWG01)ST | ✓ | | | 15.6 | 700 |
| 46465 | (1X70,00)ST (1XAWG2/0)ST | ✓ | | | 17.6 | 870 |
| 46466 | (1X95,00)ST (1XAWG3/0)ST | ✓ | | | 20 | 1240 |
| 46467 | (1X120,00)ST (1XAWG4/0)ST | ✓ | | | 22.6 | 1450 |
| 46468 | (1X150,00)ST (1X250KCMIL)ST | ✓ | | | 24.4 | 1690 |
| 46469 | (1X185,00)ST (1X350KCMIL)ST | ✓ | | | 26.8 | 2340 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,50 | 16,00 | 7,5xø | 4,0xø |
| 25.00 | 50,00 | 10,0xø | 5,0xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables designed for dynamic application in drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. This family satisfies the requirements of the most commonly used cables in tool power supply and in generic industrial wiring harnesses. Reduced diameter and optimized minimum bending radius thanks to the low-capacity material. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use as well.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA), UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM ACC. TO EN 50395
PRT.8**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 6033-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU), 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46439 | 2X0,50 2XAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 40 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46378 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 55 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46346 | 3G0,50 3GAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.5 | 58 | |
| 46373 | 3G0,75 3GAWG19 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 60 | |
| 46440 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✗ | 100 | | 6.3 | 65 | |
| 46391 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 85 | |
| 46399 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 140 | |
| 46405 | 3G4,00 3GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.2 | 220 | |
| 46347 | 4G0,50 4GAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 60 | |
| 46372 | 4X0,50 4XAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 60 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46382 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 85 | |
| 46398 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.8 | 110 | |
| 46400 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.2 | 180 | |
| 46406 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.2 | 250 | |
| 46407 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 13.4 | 360 | |
| 46409 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 17 | 610 | |
| 46411 | 4G16,00 4GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 22 | 980 | |
| 46374 | 5G0,75 5GAWG19 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 85 | |
| 46383 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.7 | 95 | |
| 46392 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | | 8.6 | 140 | |
| 46401 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 220 | |
| 46408 | 5G6,00 5GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 15 | 450 | |
| 46410 | 5G10,00 5GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 19 | 870 | |
| 46348 | 7G0,50 7GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.6 | 85 | |
| 46375 | 7G0,75 7GAWG19 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 125 | |
| 46384 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 150 | |
| 46393 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 215 | |
| 46402 | 7G2,50 7GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.4 | 290 | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46349 | 12G0,50 12GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.6 | 130 | |
| 46376 | 12G0,75 12GAWG19 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.2 | 180 | |
| 46385 | 12G1,00 12GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 200 | |
| 46386 | 12X1,00 12XAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 200 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46394 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.4 | 290 | |
| 46403 | 12G2,50 12GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 15 | 450 | |
| 46350 | 18G0,50 18GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 190 | |
| 46377 | 18G0,75 18GAWG19 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.9 | 245 | |
| 46387 | 18G1,00 18GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 12.9 | 260 | |
| 46395 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 15.4 | 415 | |
| 46351 | 25G0,50 25GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 13.2 | 280 | |
| 46388 | 25G1,00 25XAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 15.2 | 460 | |
| 46396 | 25G1,50 25GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 19 | 590 | |
| 46404 | 25G2,50 25GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 22 | 900 | |
| 46352 | 33G0,50 33GAWG21 | ✓ | | | 14.2 | 320 | |
| 46389 | 34G1,00 34GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 17.5 | 540 | |
| 46390 | 50G1,00 50GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 21.2 | 880 | |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,50 | 16,00 | 7,5xØ | 4,0xØ |
| 25,00 | 50,00 | 10,0xØ | 5,0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables designed for dynamic application in drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. This family satisfies the requirements of the most commonly used cables in tool power supply and in generic industrial wiring harnesses. Reduced diameter and optimized minimum bending radius thanks to the low-capacity material. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use as well. Screening from electromagnetic interferences thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA), UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >=1
GOHM/KM ACC. TO EN 50395
PART.8**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 6033-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU), 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46414 | (2X0,75)ST (2XAWG19)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 60 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46420 | (2X1,00)ST (2XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 65 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46421 | (3G1,00)ST (3XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 78 | |
| 46412 | (4G0,50)ST (4XAWG21)ST | ✗ | | | 6.4 | 65 | |
| 46422 | (4G1,00)ST (4XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 95 | |
| 46430 | (4G1,50)ST (4XAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.5 | 130 | |
| 46435 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.3 | 180 | |
| 46416 | (5G0,75)ST (5XAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.7 | 95 | |
| 46424 | (5G1,00)ST (5GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 110 | |
| 46431 | (5G1,50)ST (5GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 160 | |
| 46417 | (7G0,75)ST (7XAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 115 | |
| 46425 | (7G1,00)ST (7XAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.4 | 140 | |
| 46432 | (7G1,50)ST (7GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 230 | |
| 46437 | (7G2,50)ST (7XAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 395 | |
| 46426 | (10G1,00)ST (10XAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.3 | 250 | |
| 46413 | (12X0,50)ST (12XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.8 | 135 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46418 | (12G0,75)ST (18XAWG19)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 175 | |
| 46427 | (12G1,00)ST (12XAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 270 | |
| 46433 | (12G1,50)ST (12XAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 12.9 | 340 | |
| 46438 | (12G2,50)ST (12XAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 500 | |
| 46419 | (18G0,75)ST (18XAWG19)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.8 | 235 | |
| 46428 | (18G1,00)ST (18XAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 330 | |
| 46434 | (18G1,50)ST (18XAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 475 | |
| 46429 | (25G1,00)ST (25XAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 470 | |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS SERVO

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,50 | 16,0 | 7,5xØ | 4,0xØ |
| 25,0 | 95,0 | 10,0xØ | 5,0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for dynamic application in drag chains, between the motor and frequency converter. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield. Compliant with the most commonly used drive system standards.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA), UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM ACC. TO EN 50395
PART. 8**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING SERVO | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60333-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581; IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46314 | | (3G1,50)ST (3GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.8 | 95 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| 46316 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB11 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 135 | |
| 46317 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB21 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.3 | 180 | |
| 46318 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB31 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.2 | 255 | |
| 46319 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB41 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | | 14 | 370 | |
| 46320 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB51 | (4G10,00)ST (4GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 18 | 650 | |
| 46321 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB61 | (4G16,00)ST (4GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 22 | 1100 | |
| 46322 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB25 | (4G25,00)ST (4GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 26 | 1550 | |
| 46323 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB35 | (4G35,00)ST (4GAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 30.6 | 2000 | |
| 46324 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB50 | (4G50,00)ST (4GAWG1)ST | ✓ | | | 35.2 | 3200 | |
| 46325 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB70 | (4G70,00)ST (4GAWG2/0)ST | ✓ | | | 41 | 3800 | |
| 46326 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB95 | (4G95,00)ST (4GAWG3/0)ST | ✓ | | | 46 | 5100 | |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS SERVO WITH PAIR

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 7.5xØ | 4.0xØ |
| 25.00 | 95.00 | 10.0xØ | 5.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for dynamic application in drag chains, between the motor and frequency converter. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield. Cables are available with one or two control pairs and are compliant with the most commonly used drive system standards.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >=1
GOHM/KM ACC. TO. EN 50395
PART. 8**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| CONTROL PAIR SCREENED | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|---|
| CONTROL PAIR SCREENED (TWO PAIR) | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| OVERALL STRANDING ONE PAIR | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |
| OVERALL STRANDING TWO PAIR | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404 (EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46327 | | [4G0,75+(2X0,50)ST]ST [4GAWG19+(2XAWG21)ST]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 140 |
| 46328 | | [4G1,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 200 |
| 46329 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA11 | [4G1,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.4 | 240 |
| 46341 | INDRAMAT INK 650 | [4G1,50+2X(2X0,75)ST]ST [4GAWG16+2X(2XAWG19)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 235 |
| 46330 | | [4G2,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.4 | 290 |
| 46331 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA21 | [4G2,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 13.2 | 310 |
| 46342 | INDRAMAT INK 602 | [4G2,50+2X(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+2X(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 320 |
| 46332 | | [4G4,00+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 13.8 | 380 |
| 46333 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA31 | [4G4,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 14.6 | 410 |
| 46343 | INDRAMAT INK 603 | [4G4,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4XAWG12+(2XAWG18)ST+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 430 |
| 46334 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA41 | [4G6,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG08+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 16.6 | 510 |
| 46344 | INDRAMAT INK 604 | [4G6,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4XAWG10+(2XAWG18)ST+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 18.2 | 570 |
| 46335 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA51 | [4G10,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG08+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 20.8 | 770 |
| 46345 | INDRAMAT INK 605 | [4G10,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG08+(2XAWG18)ST+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 22.4 | 889 |
| 46336 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA61 | [4G16,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG06+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 23.4 | 1150 |
| 46337 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA25 | [4G25,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG04+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 27 | 1600 |
| 46338 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA35 | [4G35,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG02+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 31.2 | 1950 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 1

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------|
| 46626 | (2X2X0,34)ST (2X2XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 66 | GROUP 1 2X2X0,34 : WH-BN, GN-YE |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 2

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING TAPE SCREEN ALUMINIUM INSIDE/POLYESTER OUTSIDE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| GROUP 3 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---|------------|----------------|--|
| 46627 | [(2X0,34)CCSN+6X2X0,34+2X1,00]ST [(2XAWG22)CCSN+6X2XAWG22+2XAWG18]ST | 11 | 180 | GROUP 1 2X0,34 : WH-BN GROUP 2 6X2X0,34 : GN-YE, GY-PK, BU-RD, BK-VT, WH/GN*-BN/GN*, GY/PK*-RD/BU* GROUP 3 2X1,00 : RD-BU *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 3

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING TAPE SCREEN ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/POLYESTER OUTSIDE |
| | DRAIN WIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



COLD PERFORMANCE

UL 1581



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|------------|----------------|---|
| 46628 | (3X2X0,14+2X0,34)SNCC/ST (3X2XAWG26+2XAWG22)SNCC/ST | 7 | 60 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,14 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X0,34 : BU-RD |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 4

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|---------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET B POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46629 | HEIDENHAIN | [3X(2X0,14)CCSF-RPE+2X(0,5)SF-RPE]ST [3X(2XAWG26)CCSF/RPE+2X(AWG21)SF/RPE]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 110 | GROUP 1 3X(2X0,14) : YE-GN, RD-BU, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X(0,50) : WH, BN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 5

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES



10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION



20,0M
CABLE LENGTH



180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -5 °C +90 °C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| GROUP 3 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| GROUP 4 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE
UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46630 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BD51 | [3X(2X0,14)CCSF-R+4X0,14+4X0,25+2X0,50]ST [3X(2XAWG26)CC/SF+4XAWG26+4XAWG24+2XAWG21]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.8 | 142 | GROUP 1 3X(2X0,14) : YE-GN, RD-OR, BK-BN GROUP 2 4X0,14 : GY, BU, WH/YE*, WH/BK* GROUP 2 4X0,25 : BN/YE*, BN/GY*, GN/BK*, GN/RD* GROUP 2 2X0,50 : BN/RD*, BN/BU* *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 6

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAIN WIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46631 | (3X2X0,34+2X0,50)CCST (3X2XAWG22+2XAWG21)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 99 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,34 : WH-BN, GY-PK, GN-YE GROUP 2 2X0,50 : RD-BU |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 7

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46632 | (4X2X0,25)CC/ST (4X2XAWG24)CC/ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7,5 | 85 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,25 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK, BU+RD |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 8

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1.00 | 7.5xø | 6.0xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|-------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | PAIRS SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| | OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46633 | [4X(2X0,25)ST]ST [4X(2XAWG24)ST]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 111 | GROUP 1 4X(2X0,25) : WH-YE, WH-BU, WH-RD, WH-GN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 9

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46634 | INDRAMAT | (4X2X0,25+2X0,50)CC/ST (4X2XAWG24+2XAWG21)CC/ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.5 | 107 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,25 : BN-GN, GY-PK, BU-VT, RD-BK GROUP 2 2X0,50 : WH-BN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 10

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7.5xØ | 6.0xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in drag chains. They are also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Interference is suppressed thanks to the shields.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5 °C +90 °C
STATIC -40 °C +90 °C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN;
CORE/OVERALL SCREEN
2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; UL CABLE FLAME; UL VW-1; CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46635 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BD21(4X2XAWG22+4XAWG21)ST | (4X2X0,34+4X0,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 130 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,34 : BN-BK, RD-OG, YE-GN, BU-VT GROUP 2 4X0,50 : BU/WH*, BK/WH*, RD/WH*, YE/WH* |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS SIGNAL

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10 M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7,5xø | 6xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible signal transmission cables, designed for low-frequency transmission of analog and digital signals in dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications. High workability, oil-resistant PVC outer sheath, with low-capacity special insulation. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2,0 KV



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >100
MOHM/KM (AT 90°C)**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), CEI EN 50363-4-1, 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46636 | 25X0,25 25XAWG24 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.3 | 115 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PLUS SIGNAL-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10 M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**180 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7,5xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible signal transmission cables, designed for low-frequency transmission of analog and digital signals in dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications. High workability, oil-resistant PVC outer sheath, low-capacity special insulation, and shield protection from electromagnetic interferences. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20042
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2,0 KV



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >100
MOHM/KM (AT 90°C)**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404 (EU) CEI EN 50363-4-1 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46637 | (2X0,34)ST (2XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.8 | 32 |
| 46656 | (2X0,50)ST (2XAWG21)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.3 | 45 |
| 46638 | (3X0,34)ST (3XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5 | 35 |
| 46639 | (4X0,34)ST (4XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 54 |
| 46640 | (5X0,34)ST (5XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.7 | 56 |
| 46641 | (6X0,34)ST (6XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 70 |
| 46643 | (8X0,34)ST (8XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 85 |
| 46644 | (12X0,34)ST (12XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 108 |
| 46645 | (18X0,34)ST (18XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 125 |
| 46646 | (25X0,34)ST (25XAWG22)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.2 | 150 |

PMXX®



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



LOW TEMPERATURE



FLEX-TORSIONAL APPLICATIONS



HALOGEN FREE

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in high-performance dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in dry or moist environments.

The polyurethane jacket provides excellent resistance to mechanical and chemical stress, making these cables suitable for automation sectors with harsh environments, such as the ceramics and wood industries, where abrasive dust and chips are present, or the food industry, where temperatures can be particularly low.

The insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding mobile applications.



SENSOR

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PROXIMITY SENSORS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**240,00M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.50 | 6xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables used in decentralized control technology as connector systems for sensors, actuators, controls, drives, and photocells. Suitable for wiring with ordinary, PNP, NPN, or equivalent type Lumberg sensor cables with medium mechanical stress applications. In combination with injected circular connectors and installed actuator-sensor boxes, they constitute an important connecting element between the periphery and the PLC in production systems. These cables are designed for high dynamic applications in drag chains, working in dry conditions with high resistance to industrial oils and chemical agents. Reduced external diameter for low-space applications.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20233
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE **-50°C +80°C**
DYNAMIC **-20°C +80°C**
STATIC **-40°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE **300 V**



TEST VOLTAGE **1500V**



INSULATION RESISTANCE **> 100
MΩ X KM (20°C)**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, VW-1, FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2 - HD605 PART. 2.4.20



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 27720 | 3X0,34 3XAWG22 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.6 | 26 | BLUE, BROWN, BLACK |
| 19356 | 4X0,34 4XAWG22 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.9 | 32 | BLUE, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE |
| 27263 | 5G0,50 5GAWG21 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.1 | 56 | BLUE, BROWN, BLACK, WHITE, GREEN/YELLOW |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® SENSOR-ACTUATOR BOX 300V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.75 | 7,5xø | 4xø |

DESCRIPTION

Multi-core UL/CSA certified sensor-actuator box cables, designed for continuous flexing use in drag chains or free movement in automation technology, machine tool manufacturing, or transport and conveyor technology, also suitable for the automotive industry or for plant and mechanical engineering. The polyurethane outer jacket and the low-capacity insulation provide excellent performance even in extremely harsh operating conditions, with the presence of aggressive coolants and lubricants

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20233
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -20°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 1500V

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2 (EU), 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2 - HD605 PART. 2.4.20



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 23410 | 3G0,75+8X0,34 3GAWG19+8XAWG22 | ✓ | 100 | | 8.5 | 110 | SIGNAL CONDUCTORS: WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW, GRAY, PINK, RED, BLACK, VIOLET |
| 26792 | 3G0,75+16X0,34 3GAWG19+16XAWG22 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 144 | SIGNAL CONDUCTORS: WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW, GRAY, PINK, RED, BLACK, VIOLET, GRAY/PINK*, RED/BLUE*, WHITE/GREEN*, BROWN/GREEN*, WHITE/YELLOW*, YELLOW/BROWN*, WHITE/GRAY*, GRAY/BROWN*. *RINGED BICOLOR. |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® SENSOR-ACTUATOR BOX 1000V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.75 | 7.5xø | 4xø |

DESCRIPTION

Multi-core UL/CSA certified sensor-actuator box cables, designed for continuous flexing use in drag chains or free movement in automation technology, machine tool manufacturing, or transport and conveyor technology, also suitable for the automotive industry or for plant and mechanical engineering. The polyurethane outer jacket and the low-capacity insulation provide excellent performance even in extremely harsh operating conditions, with the presence of aggressive coolants and lubricants.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20234
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -20°C +80°C
STATIC -40 °C +80 °C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V



TEST VOLTAGE 3000V

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------------|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2 (EU), 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
ISO 4892-2 - HD605 PART. 2.4.20



WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE
EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE
ASTM D 4060



HOZONE PERFORMANCE
EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 28906 | 3G0,75+16X0,34 3GAWG19+16XAWG22 | ✓ | | 500/1000 | 11.1 | 150 | SIGNAL CONDUCTORS: WHITE, GREEN, YELLOW, GRAY, PINK, RED, BLACK, VIOLET, GRAY/PINK*, RED/BLUE*, WHITE/GREEN*, BROWN/GREEN*, WHITE/YELLOW*, YELLOW/BROWN*, WHITE/GRAY*, GRAY/BROWN*. *RINGED BICOLOR. |

PMXX® PLUS



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



LOW TEMPERATURE



FLEX-TORSIONAL APPLICATIONS



HALOGEN FREE

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in high-performance dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in both dry and moist environments.

The polyurethane jacket provides excellent resistance to mechanical and chemical stress, making these cables suitable for automation sectors with harsh environments, such as the ceramics and wood industries, where abrasive dust and chips are present, or the food industry, where temperatures can be particularly low.

The insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

Moreover, the "PLUS" improvements in materials and construction design technology allow the use of the cables at temperatures up to 90° C.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding, high-performance mobile applications.



POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE

POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

SERVO

ENCODER

SIGNAL

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**50,0 M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4.00 | 16.00 | 7xØ | 5xØ |
| 16.00 | 240.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible single-core cables for high-speed drag chain or moving machine parts. Suitable for internal or external use in wet, dry, or moist environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. This type of cable can be a smart alternative to multicore power cables in case space or minimum bending radius requirements are challenging. Also suitable for long traverse paths.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 11773
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90 °C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK RAL 9005 OR GREEN-YELLOW |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL).



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17.



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46283 | 1G4,00 1GAWG12 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 68 |
| 46293 | 1X6,00 1XAWG10 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 95 |
| 46284 | 1G6,00 1GAWG10 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 95 |
| 46294 | 1X10,00 1XAWG08 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 150 |
| 46285 | 1G10,0 1GAWG08 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 150 |
| 46295 | 1X16,00 1XAWG06 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.3 | 240 |
| 46286 | 1G16,00 1GAWG06 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.3 | 195 |
| 46296 | 1X25,00 1XAWG04 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 325 |
| 46287 | 1G25,00 1GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 11 | 325 |
| 46297 | 1X35,00 1XAWG02 | ✓ | | | 12.6 | 410 |
| 46288 | 1G35,00 1GAWG02 | ✓ | | | 12.6 | 410 |
| 46298 | 1X50,00 1XAWG01 | ✓ | | | 14.7 | 685 |
| 46289 | 1G50,00 1GAWG01 | ✓ | | | 14.7 | 685 |
| 46299 | 1X70,00 1XAWG2/0 | ✓ | | | 16.8 | 790 |
| 46300 | 1X95,00 1XAWG3/0 | ✓ | | | 19 | 1100 |
| 46301 | 1X120,00 1XAWG4/0 | ✓ | | | 21.2 | 1350 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLIONS CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**UP TO 15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 4.00 | 16.00 | 7xØ | 5xØ |
| 16.00 | 240.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible single-core cables for high-speed drag chain or moving machine parts. Suitable for internal or external use in wet, dry, or moist environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. This type of cable can be a smart alternative to multicore power cables in case space or minimum bending radius requirements are challenging. Also suitable for long traverse paths. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 11773
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 (PART 6-7) - UL / 1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK RAL 9005 OR GREEN- YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), EI EN 50363-10-2 (EU) 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17 OR ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|--------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46303 | (1X6,00)ST (1XAWG10)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 99 |
| 46304 | (1X10,00)ST (1XAWG8)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 8.8 | 180 |
| 46305 | (1X16,00)ST (1XAWG06)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 275 |
| 46306 | (1X25,00)ST (1XAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 11.5 | 380 |
| 46307 | (1X35,00)ST (1XAWG2)ST | ✓ | | | 13.2 | 480 |
| 46308 | (1X50,00)ST (1XAWG01)ST | ✓ | | | 15.6 | 590 |
| 46309 | (1X70,00)ST (1XAWG2/0)ST | ✓ | | | 17.5 | 820 |
| 46310 | (1X95,00)ST (1XAWG3/0)ST | ✓ | | | 20 | 1200 |
| 46311 | (1X120,00)ST (1XAWG4/0)ST | ✓ | | | 22.5 | 1400 |
| 46312 | (1X150,00)ST (1X250KCMIL)ST | ✓ | | | 24.6 | 1700 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**50,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 6xØ | 4xØ |
| 25.00 | 95.00 | 10xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Reduced diameter and optimized minimum bending radius thanks to the low-capacity material. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. Widely used for high-performance applications such as pumping stations, compressors, generators, and power systems.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +80°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND
FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN
VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-
1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE
FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404
(EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN
50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE
EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE
ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE
NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE
VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE
EN50396 ART.8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46195 | 2X0,50 2XAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 38 | |
| 46198 | 2X0,75 2XAWG19 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 49 | |
| 46199 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500/2000 | 6.3 | 55 | |
| 46237 | 2X1,50 2XAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 75 | |
| 46238 | 2X2,50 2XAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 110 | |
| 46202 | 3X0,50 3XAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 42 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46204 | 3G0,75 3GAWG19 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 55 | |
| 46206 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 60 | |
| 46207 | 3X1,00 3XAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 6.5 | 60 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46239 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 7.5 | 92 | |
| 46242 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 140 | |
| 46248 | 3G4,00 3GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.4 | 190 | |
| 46209 | 4X0,50 4XAWG21 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 56 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46211 | 4G0,50 4GAWG21 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 56 | |
| 46212 | 4G0,75 4GAWG19 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 63 | |
| 46214 | 4X1,00 4XAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 80 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 46215 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 80 | |
| 46245 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 110 | |
| 46246 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 180 | |
| 46249 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | | 11.5 | 240 | |
| 46250 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 13.8 | 370 | |
| 46251 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 17.2 | 580 | |
| 46252 | 4G16,00 4GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 20.7 | 800 | |
| 46216 | 5G0,50 5GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 65 | |
| 46217 | 5G0,75 5GAWG19 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 75 | |
| 46218 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 95 | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|------------------|----------------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| 46256 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 130 | |
| 46257 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 220 | |
| 46220 | 7G0,50 7GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 80 | |
| 46222 | 7G0,75 7GAWG19 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 105 | |
| 46223 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 125 | |
| 46258 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 190 | |
| 46259 | 7G2,50 7GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 13 | 300 | |
| 46224 | 8G1,00 8GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10 | 150 | |
| 46225 | 12G0,50 12GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500/2000 | 9.5 | 120 | |
| 46227 | 12G0,75 12GAWG19 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.4 | 165 | |
| 46228 | 12G1,00 12GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.4 | 190 | |
| 46260 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 13.2 | 300 | |
| 46261 | 12G2,50 12GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 16 | 450 | |
| 46229 | 18G0,50 18GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 180 | |
| 46230 | 18G0,75 18GAWG19 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.2 | 230 | |
| 46231 | 18G1,00 18GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 13 | 270 | |
| 46262 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 15.6 | 400 | |
| 46232 | 25G0,50 25GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 13 | 250 | |
| 46233 | 25G0,75 25GAWG19 | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 335 | |
| 46234 | 25G1,00 25GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 15.6 | 405 | |
| 46263 | 25G1,50 25GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 18.4 | 580 | |
| 46235 | 34G0,50 34GAWG21 | ✓ | | | 15 | 320 | |
| 46236 | 34G0,75 34GAWG19 | ✓ | | | 16.6 | 430 | |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLIONS CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 20,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 6xØ | 4xØ |
| 25.00 | 95.00 | 10xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. Reduced diameter and optimized minimum bending radius thanks to the low-capacity material. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. Widely used for high-performance applications such as pumping stations, compressors, generators, and power systems. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +80°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) U₀/U₁ 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 (PART 6-7) - UL / 1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404 (EU), EI EN 50363-10-2 (EU) 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17 OR ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46282 | (2X0,75)ST (2XAWG19)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.3 | 58 |
| 46281 | (4G0,50)ST (4GAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 70 |
| 46734 | (4G0,75)ST (4GAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 80 |
| 46266 | (5G0,75)ST (5GAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.8 | 100 |
| 46267 | (5G1,00)ST (5GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.3 | 120 |
| 46268 | (5G1,50)ST (5GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.8 | 165 |
| 46269 | (5G2,50)ST (5GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.2 | 235 |
| 46270 | (7G0,75)ST (7GAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 130 |
| 46271 | (7G1,00)ST (7GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.8 | 160 |
| 46272 | (7G1,50)ST (7GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.5 | 230 |
| 46273 | (7G2,50)ST (7GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 340 |
| 46274 | (12G1,00)ST (12GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 230 |
| 46275 | (12G1,50)ST (12GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 13.8 | 320 |
| 46276 | (12G2,50)ST (12GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 495 |
| 46277 | (18G1,00)ST (18GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 13.4 | 315 |
| 46278 | (18G1,50)ST (18GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 16.3 | 480 |
| 46279 | (25G1,00)ST (25GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 460 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SERVO

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**50,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 6xØ | 3xØ |
| 25.00 | 95.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, between the motor and frequency converter. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +80°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7, UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| OVERALL STRANDING SERVO | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| SHEATH | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME
RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE
0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2,
UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1
CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404
(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2, 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN
50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46158 | | (3G1,50)ST (3GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 110 |
| 46159 | | (3G2,50)ST (3GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.6 | 170 |
| 46160 | | (4G1,00)ST (4GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 100 |
| 46161 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB11 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 140 |
| 46162 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB21 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 198 |
| 46163 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB31 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | 500/100 | 12.3 | 265 |
| 46164 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB41 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | 100 | 14.5 | 400 |
| 46165 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB51 | (4G10,00)ST (4GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 17.5 | 590 |
| 46166 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB61 | (4G16,00)ST (4GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 21.6 | 1010 |
| 46167 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB25 | (4G25,00)ST (4GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 25 | 1480 |
| 46168 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB35 | (4G35,00)ST (4GAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 29.4 | 1950 |
| 46169 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB50 | (4G50,00)ST (4GAWG01)ST | ✓ | | | 34 | 2850 |
| 46170 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB70 | (4G70,00)ST (4GAWG2/0)ST | ✓ | | | 39.9 | 3965 |
| 46171 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BB95 | (4G95,00)ST (4GAWG3/0)ST | ✓ | | | 47.5 | 5200 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SERVO WITH PAIR

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**50,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 6xØ | 3xØ |
| 25.00 | 95.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, between the motor and frequency converter. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield. Cables are available with one or two control pairs and are compliant with the most commonly used drive system standards.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +80°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) U0/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7, UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| CONTROL PAIR SCREENED (ONE PAIR) | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| CONTROL PAIR SCREENED (TWO PAIR) | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| OVERALL STRANDING ONE PAIR | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |
| | OVERALL STRANDING TWO PAIR | FILLER |
| SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE | |
| SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % | |
| SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE | |
| SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) | |
| SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES | |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404 (EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46185 | INDRAMAT INK 657 | [4G0,75+(2X0,50)ST]ST [4GAWG19+(2XAWG21)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 150 |
| 46186 | INDRAMAT INK 653 | [4G1,00+2X(2X0,75)ST]ST [4GAWG18+2X(2XAWG19)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 11.5 | 240 |
| 46172 | | [4G1,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.5 | 200 |
| 46173 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA11 | [4G1,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.7 | 225 |
| 46187 | INDRAMAT INK 650 | [4G1,50+2X(2X0,75)ST]ST [4GAWG16+2X(2XAWG19)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 260 |
| 46174 | | [4G2,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.5 | 275 |
| 46175 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA21 | [4G2,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 310 |
| 46188 | INDRAMAT INK 602 | [4G2,50+2X(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+2X(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 14 | 340 |
| 46176 | | [4G4,00+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(2XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 14 | 345 |
| 46177 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA31 | [4G4,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 14.8 | 380 |
| 46189 | INDRAMAT INK 603 | [4G4,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(2XAWG18)+ (2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 480 |
| 46178 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA41 | [4G6,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG10+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 16.8 | 500 |
| 46190 | INDRAMAT INK 604 | [4G6,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG10+(2XAWG18)+ (2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 17.8 | 600 |
| 46179 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA51 | [4G10,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG8+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 19.5 | 720 |
| 46191 | INDRAMAT INK 605 | [4G10,00+(2X1,00)ST+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG08+(2XAWG18)+ (2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 22.6 | 840 |
| 46180 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA61 | [4G16,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG6+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 23.2 | 1050 |
| 46192 | INDRAMAT INK 606 | [4G16,00+2X(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG06+2X(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 25.5 | 1220 |
| 46181 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA25 | [4G25,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG04+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 26.6 | 1580 |
| 46193 | INDRAMAT INK 607 | [4G25,00+2X(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG04+2X(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 29.8 | 1600 |
| 46182 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA35 | [4G35,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG02+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 30.9 | 2100 |
| 46194 | INDRAMAT INK 667 | [4G35,00+2X(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG02+2X(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 30.5 | 2100 |
| 46183 | SIEMENS 6FX8008-1BA50 | [4G50,00+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG01+(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 34 | 3000 |
| 43315 | INDRAMAT INK 668 | [4G50+2X(2X2,5)ST]ST [4GAWG01+2X(2XAWG14)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 37.6 | 3300 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SERVO WITH TRIPLET

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLE
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**50,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 7xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, between the motor and frequency converter. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures. Screening from electromagnetic interference is achieved thanks to the dense braid shield. These cables have a control triplet of conductors and are compliant with the most commonly used drive system standards.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +80°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V



TEST VOLTAGE 4,0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7 - UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| CONTROL TRIPLET SCREENED | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING TRIPLET | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404 (EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 43309 | SEW | [4G1,50+(3X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(3XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 220 |
| 43310 | SEW | [4G2,50+(3X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(3XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 13.4 | 280 |
| 43311 | SEW | [4G4,00+(3X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG12+(3XAWG18)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 14.8 | 350 |
| 43312 | SEW | [4G6,00+(3X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG10+(3XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 17 | 530 |
| 43313 | SEW | [4G10,00+(3X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG08+(3XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 19.8 | 800 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 1

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM










CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|---------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET B POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | FIRE PERFORMANCE SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332- 1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1 |  | OIL PERFORMANCE VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811- 404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL) |  | UV PERFORMANCE ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17 |
|  | WATER PERFORMANCE UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3 |  | COLD PERFORMANCE EN 60811-1-4 |  | ABRASION PERFORMANCE ASTM D 4060 |
|  | MUD PERFORMANCE NEK 606 |  | MICROBE PERFORMANCE VDE 0282/10 |  | HOZONE PERFORMANCE EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3 |

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|--------------|-------------|--|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 46684 | HEIDENHAIN | [3X(2X0,14)CCSF/RPE+2X(0,50)SF/RPE]ST [3X(2XAWG26)CCSF/RPE+2X(AWG21)SF/RPE]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 110 | GROUP 1 3X(2X0,14) : YE-GN, RD-BU, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X(0,50) : WH, BN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 2

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S2
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| GROUP 2 | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 3 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL WRAPPING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND
FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN
VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-
1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE
FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-
404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU),
1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN
50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 43322 | [4X2X0,14+ (4X0,14)SF+4X0.50]ST [4X2XAWG26+ (4XAWG26)SF+4XAWG21]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.3 | 100 | GROUP 1 4X0,14 : GN/BK*,RD/BK*,YE/BK*,BU/BK* GROUP 2 4X2X0,14 : RD-BK, GN-BN, VT-YE, GY-PK GROUP 3 4X0,50 WH, BU, WH/GN*, BN/GN* *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 3

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S2
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90 °C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM










CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|---------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| OVERALL STRANDING (MXNXY+NXY)SNCC/ST | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING TAPE SCREEN ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/POLYESTER OUTSIDE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |
| | OVERALL STRANDING (MXNXY+NXY)CCST | FILLER |
| SEPARATIONLAYER | | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| DRAINWIRE | | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| SCREEN | | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| SEPARATIONLAYER | | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| SHEATH | | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| SHEATH COLOUR | | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
|  | FIRE PERFORMANCE SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332- 1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1. |  | OIL PERFORMANCE VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811- 404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL) |  | UV PERFORMANCE ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17 |
|  | WATER PERFORMANCE UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3 |  | COLD PERFORMANCE EN 60811-1-4 |  | ABRASION PERFORMANCE ASTM D 4060 |
|  | MUD PERFORMANCE NEK 606 |  | MICROBE PERFORMANCE VDE 0282/10 |  | HOZONE PERFORMANCE EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46683 | (3X2X0,14+2X0,34)SNCC/ST (3X2XAWG26+2XAWG22)SNCC/ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 70 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,14 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X0,34 : BU, RD |
| 46688 | (3X2X0,25+2X0,50)CCST (3X2XAWG24+2XAWG21)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.8 | 90 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,25 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X0,50 : BU, RD |
| 46689 | (3X2X0,34+2X0,50)CCST (3X2XAWG22+2XAWG21)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 110 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,34 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK GROUP 2 2X0,50 : BU, RD |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 4

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90 °C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING (MXNXYY)CCST | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING (MXNXY)RPE/ST | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN , RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46691 | | (4X2X0,25)CCST (4X2XAWG24)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 7.6 | 90 | WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK, BU-RD |
| 46698 | INDRAMAT | (6X2X0,25)RPE/ST (6X2XAWG24)RPE/ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.7 | 110 | WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK, BU-RD, BK-VT, GY/PK*-RD/BU* *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 5

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | PAIRS SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46692 | [4X(2X0,25)ST/RPE]ST [4X(2XAWG24)ST/RPE]ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 130 | WH-YE, WH+BU, WH+RD, WH+GN |
| 46694 | [4X(2X0,34)ST/RPE]ST [4X(2XAWG22)ST/RPE]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.2 | 155 | WH-YE, WH+BU, WH+RD, WH+GN |
| 46696 | [5X(2X0,34)ST/RPE]ST [5X(2XAWG22)ST/RPE]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.6 | 185 | WH-YE, WH-BU, WH+RD, WH+GN, WH+BK |
| 46700 | [8X(2X0,25)ST/RPE]ST [8X(2XAWG24)ST/RPE]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 14 | 215 | WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD, WH-RD |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 6

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S2
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90 °C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 46693 | INDRAMAT | (4X2X0,25+2X0,50)CCST (4X2XAWG24+2XAWG21)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.5 | 110 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,25 : BN-GN,GY-PK, BU-VT, RD-BK GROUP 2 2X0,50 : WH, BN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 8

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**UP TO 50 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



**STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90 °C
STATIC -40°C +90°C**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)**



**TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46690 | HEIDENHAIN | (4X2X0,14+4X0,50)ST (4X2XAWG26+4XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 110 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,14 : RD-BK, BN-GN, YE-VT, GY-PK GROUP 2 4X0,50 : WH, BU, WH/GN*, BN/GN* *RINGED BICOLOUR |
| 46695 | SIEMENS | (4X2X0,34+4X0,50)ST (4X2XAWG22+4XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 125 | GROUP 1 4X2X0,34 : BN-BK, RD-OG, YE-GN, BU-VT GROUP 2 4X0,50 : BU/WH*, BK/WH*, RD/WH*, YE/WH* *RINGED BICOLOUR |
| 46699 | | (6X2X0,34)ST (6X2XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.4 | 120 | YE-BU, RD/WH*-BK/WH*, RD-BK, WH-BU, RD-WH, RD/WH*-WH *RINGED BICOLOUR |
| 46704 | | (8X2X0,18)ST (8X2XAWG25)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 95 | WH/YE*-WH/GN*, WH/RD*-WH/OG*, WH/BK*- WH/BN*, GY-WH, BU-VT, YE-GN, RD-OG, BK+BN *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 9

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥ 1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46702 | INDRAMAT | (9X0,50)CCST (9XAWG21)CCST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 115 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 10

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM










CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|---------|------------------|--|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | WRAPPING TAPE SCREEN ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/POLYESTER OUTSIDE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| GROUP 3 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

| | | |
|--|---|--|
|  <p>FIRE PERFORMANCE SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332- 1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1</p> |  <p>OIL PERFORMANCE VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811- 404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)</p> |  <p>UV PERFORMANCE ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17</p> |
|  <p>WATER PERFORMANCE UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3</p> |  <p>COLD PERFORMANCE EN 60811-1-4</p> |  <p>ABRASION PERFORMANCE ASTM D 4060</p> |
|  <p>MUD PERFORMANCE NEK 606</p> |  <p>MICROBE PERFORMANCE VDE 0282/10</p> |  <p>HOZONE PERFORMANCE EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3</p> |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|--------------|---|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|---|
| 46703 | [(2X0,34)CCSN+6X2X0,34+2X1,00]ST [(2XAWG22)CCSN+6X2XAWG22+2XAWG18]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 198 | GROUP 1 2X0,34 : WH-BN GROUP 2 6X2X0,34 : GN-YE, GY-PK, BU-RD, BK-VT, WH/GN*-BN/GN*, GY/PK*-RD/BU* GROUP 3 2X1,00 : RD-BU *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 11

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN 60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 46682 | (2X2X0,34)ST (2X2XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 70 | GROUP 1 2X2X0,34 : WH-BN, GN-YE |
| 46687 | (3X2X0,34)ST (3X2XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 80 | GROUP 1 3X2X0,14 : WH-BN, PK+GY, GN-YE |
| 46701 | (8X2X0,22)ST (8X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 125 | GROUP 1 8X2X0,22 : WH-BN, GN-YE, GY-PK, BU+RD, BK-VT, GY/PK*-RD/BU*, WH/GN*-BN/GN*, WH/YE*-YE/BN* *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS ENCODER&RESOLVER 12

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



UP TO 5 MILLION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES



UP TO 50 M/S²
ACCELERATION



UP TO 25,0 M
CABLE LENGTH



UP TO 300 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 1,00 | 7 x Ø | 5 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

High-performance UL/CSA certified flexible cables for data transmission of encoder and resolver devices, designed for dynamic application in high-speed drag chains, also suitable for permanently flexible applications that allow free movement without tensile stress and without motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments. The polyurethane outer jacket provides excellent resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents, making these cables suitable for indoor or outdoor use, even in very low temperatures.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE - 50°C + 90°C
DYNAMIC - 30°C + 90°C
STATIC - 40°C + 90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA)



TEST VOLTAGE C/C
2000VRMS,1MIN, C/OVERALL
SCREEN 2000VRMS,1MIN



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM










CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|---------|------------------|--|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN SF TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SHEATH | INNER JACKET POLYOLEFIN COMPOUND. |
| GROUP 2 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | OVERALL WRAPPING NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|
|  | FIRE PERFORMANCE SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332- 1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1 |  | OIL PERFORMANCE VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811- 404(EU), CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU), 1581(UL) |  | UV PERFORMANCE ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16, EN 50289-4-17 |
|  | WATER PERFORMANCE UL 1581, IEC 60811-1-3 |  | COLD PERFORMANCE EN 60811-1-4 |  | ABRASION PERFORMANCE ASTM D 4060 |
|  | MUD PERFORMANCE NEK 606 |  | MICROBE PERFORMANCE VDE 0282/10 |  | HOZONE PERFORMANCE EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3 |

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|--------------|-------------|--|-----|--------------|--------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| 46685 | SIEMENS | [3X(2X0,14)CCSF/RPE+4X0,14+2X0,50]ST [3X(2XAWG26)CCSF/RPE+4XAWG26+2XAWG21]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9 | 120 | GROUP 1 3X(2X0,14) : YE-GN, RD-OR, BK- BN GROUP 2 4X0,14 : GY, BU, WH/YE*, WH/BK* GROUP 2 2X0,50 : BN/RD*, BN/BU* *RINGED BICOLOUR |
| 46686 | SIEMENS | [3X(2X0,14)CCSF/RPE+4X0,14+4X0,25+2X0,50]ST [3X(2XAWG26)CCSF/RPE+4XAWG26+4XAWG24+2XAWG21]ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.8 | 135 | GROUP 1 3X(2X0,14) : YE-GN, RD-OR, BK- BN GROUP 2 4X0,14 : GY, BU, WH/YE*, WH/BK* GROUP 2 4X0,25 : BN/YE*, BN/GY*, GN/BK*, GN/RD* GROUP 2 2X0,50 : BN/RD*, BN/BU* *RINGED BICOLOUR |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SIGNAL

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLION
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 6xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Low-frequency UL/CSA certified flexible signal cables with a polyurethane outer jacket, designed for the transmission of analog and digital signals for high dynamic drag-chain applications. Suitable for frequent quick lifting and bending stresses in machine engineering and construction, in robot technology, and on permanently moving machine parts.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA) 300 V (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 2,0 KV



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME
RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE
0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2,
UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1
CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404
(EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 (EU) 1581
(UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN
50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46680 | 7X0,34 7XAWG22 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 55 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SIGNAL-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.00 | 6xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Low-frequency UL/CSA certified flexible signal cables with a polyurethane outer jacket, designed for the transmission of analog and digital signals for high dynamic drag-chain applications. Suitable for frequent quick lifting and bending stresses in machine engineering and construction, in robot technology, and on permanently moving machine parts. The dense screening assures interference-free transmission of all signals and impulses.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA) 300 V (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 2,0 KV



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TPPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1 CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404 (EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3



COLD PERFORMANCE

EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE

ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE

NEK 606



MICROBE PERFORMANCE

VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE

EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46661 | (2X0,34)ST (2XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.9 | 35 |
| 46674 | (2X0,50)ST (2XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 5.3 | 45 |
| 46662 | (3X0,34)ST (3XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 40 |
| 46678 | (4X0,25)ST (4XAWG24)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 42 |
| 46663 | (4X0,34)ST (4XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 45 |
| 46664 | (5X0,34)ST (5XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 55 |
| 46676 | (5X0,50)ST (5XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 88 |
| 46665 | (6X0,34)ST (6XAWG22)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.4 | 65 |
| 46667 | (8X0,34)ST (8XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 78 |
| 46677 | (8X0,50)ST (8XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 105 |
| 46679 | (12X0,25)ST (12XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 80 |
| 46668 | (12X0,34)ST (12XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 110 |
| 46669 | (14X0,34)ST (14XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.7 | 120 |
| 46670 | (18X0,34)ST (18XAWG22)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.5 | 140 |
| 46671 | (20X0,34)ST (20XAWG22)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 160 |
| 46672 | (25X0,34)ST (25XAWG22)ST | ✓ | | 500/100 | 11.4 | 205 |
| 46673 | (36X0,34)ST (36XAWG22)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 250 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PLUS SIGNAL WITH PAIR-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILION CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**30,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 0.25 | 6.5xØ | 4xØ |
| 0.34 | 1.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Low-frequency UL/CSA certified flexible signal cables with a polyurethane outer jacket, designed for high dynamic drag chain applications with permanently flexible stresses in machine tool building, robot technology, and on constantly moving machine parts. Favorable crosstalk attenuation values are achieved thanks to the pairs' twisted stranding. Even interference through parallel running cables is suppressed due to the dense braided screen.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21209
90°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



STORAGE -50°C +90°C
DYNAMIC -30°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V
(UL/CSA) 300 V (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 2,0 KV




INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |


PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
 SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND FLAME
 RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN VDE
 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2,
 UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1
 CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE
 VDE 0473-811-404 IEC 60811-404
 (EU) CEI EN 50363-10-2 (EU) 1581
 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
 ACCORDING TO ISO 4892-2, EN
 50289-4-17, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE
 UL 1581 - IEC 60811-1-3




COLD PERFORMANCE
 EN60811-1-4



ABRASION PERFORMANCE
 ASTM D 4060



MUD PERFORMANCE
 NEK 606



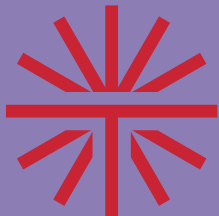
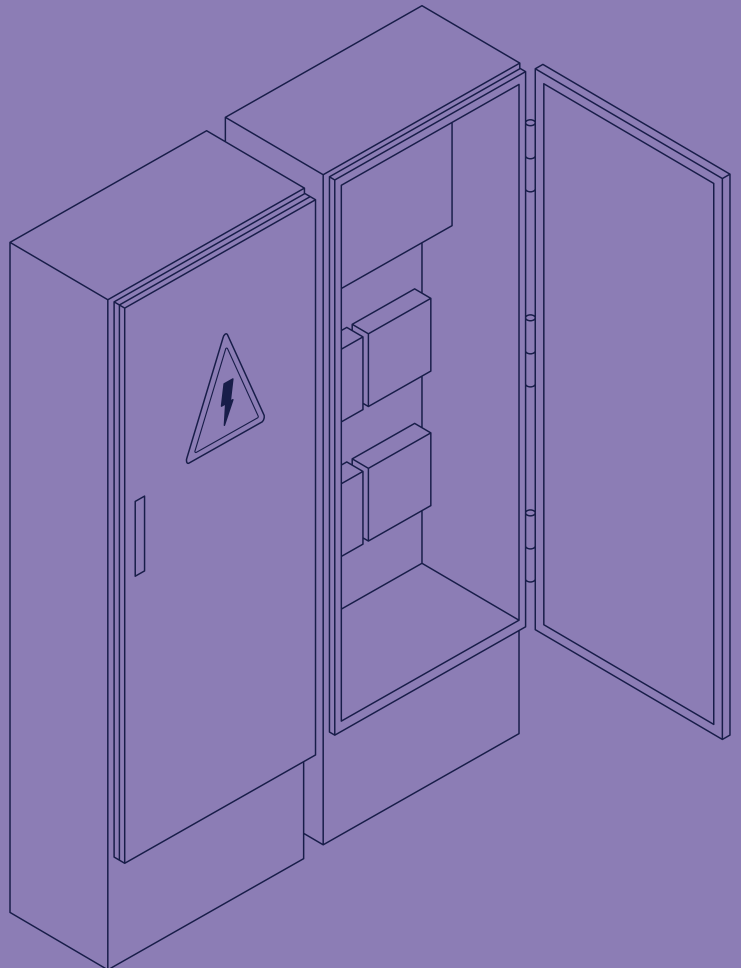
MICROBE PERFORMANCE
 VDE 0282/10



HOZONE PERFORMANCE
 EN 50396 ART. 8.1.3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46657 | (2X2X0,75)ST (2X2XAWG19)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 95 |
| 46735 | (3X2X0,25)ST (3X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.3 | 60 |
| 46658 | (4X2X0,75)ST (4X2XAWG19)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.7 | 140 |

STATIC APPLICATION



FE PLUS



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



SERVOMOTOR

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in high-performance dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in both dry and moist environments.

The polyurethane jacket provides excellent resistance to mechanical and chemical stress, making these cables suitable for automation sectors with harsh environments, such as the ceramics and wood industries, where abrasive dust and chips are present, or the food industry, where temperatures can be particularly low.

The insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

Moreover, the "PLUS" improvements in materials and construction design technology allow the use of the cables at temperatures up to 90° C.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding, high-performance mobile applications.



SERVO

STATIC APPLICATION

FE PLUS SERVO

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 200.000 CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**2,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**100,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |
| 25.00 | 35.00 | 12xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for static and dynamic applications between the motor and frequency converter, involving medium mechanical stress in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Oil-resistant PVC outer sheath, low-capacity insulation, and shield protection from electromagnetic interference.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC 0°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C ACC. TO IEC 60811-504**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) U0/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4.0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 (PART 6-7) - UL / 1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE \geq 1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % \pm 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES | |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE

CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 - IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

UL1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46353 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB11 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.5 | 115 |
| 46354 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB21 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.3 | 180 |
| 46355 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB31 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 255 |
| 46356 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BB41 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | | 13.7 | 370 |
| 46357 | | (4G10,00)ST (4GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 18.5 | 650 |
| 46358 | | (4G16,00)ST (4GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 22.2 | 1100 |
| 46359 | | (4G25,00)ST (4GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 26 | 1550 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE PLUS SERVO WITH PAIR

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 200.000 CYCLES
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**2,0 M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**100,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | 10xØ | 5xØ |
| 25.00 | 35.00 | 12xØ | 5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible servomotor cables designed for static and dynamic applications between the motor and frequency converter, involving medium mechanical stress in dry, damp, and wet environments. Suitable for indoor and outdoor use. Oil-resistant PVC outer sheath, low-capacity insulation, and shield protection from electromagnetic interference. Cables available with one or two control pairs, compliant with the most commonly used drive system standards.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC 0°C +90°C
STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
+90°C ACC. TO IEC 60811-504**



**NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA) U0/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)**



**TEST VOLTAGE 4.0 KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 (PART 6-7) - UL / 1581**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >=1
GOHM/KM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|----------------------------------|------------------|--|
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTING (U/L1/C/L+, V/L2, W/L3/D/L-) + GREEN-YELLOW. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INNER TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| CONTROL PAIR SCREENED (ONE PAIR) | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| CONTROL PAIRS SCREENED (TWO PAIR) | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | OVERALL STRANDING ONE PAIR | FILLER |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE , RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |
| OVERALL STRANDING TWO PAIR | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | ORANGE RAL: 2003, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN 60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL CABLE FLAME, UL VW-1, CSA FT1



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-404 (EU); CEI EN 50363-4-1 (EU); 1581 (UL)



UV PERFORMANCE
CEI EN 50289-4-17, ISO 4892-2, ASTM-D-2565-16



WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 1581 - IEC 60811



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE
UL1581

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46361 | | [4G1,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG18)H2]H2 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 200 |
| 46362 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA11 | [4G1,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG16+(2XAWG16)H2]H2 | ✓ | | 500 | 11,5 | 240 |
| 46363 | | [4G2,50+(2X1,00)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG18)H2]H2 | ✓ | | 500 | 12,5 | 290 |
| 46364 | SIEMENS 6FX5008-1BA21 | [4G2,50+(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG14+(2XAWG16)H2]H2 | ✓ | | | 13 | 310 |
| 46370 | | [4G35,00+2X(2X1,50)ST]ST [4GAWG02+2X(2XAWG16)ST]ST | ✓ | | | 32 | 1950 |

LIYCY-LIYCY(TP)



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



FLAME-RETARDANT



DATA PROCESSING



**SIGNAL
TRANSMISSION**

This line of products is designed for static installations or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress or forced motion.

They serve as control and signal cables in the milliamperere range for computer systems, measurement and control devices, and scales, especially where protection from electromagnetic interference is required.



SIGNAL

STATIC APPLICATION

LIYCY/LIYCY(TP) SIGNAL-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.50 | occ. flexing 10 x \varnothing | 6x \varnothing |

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for static or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress and forced motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments; however, not suitable for outdoor use. Used as control and signal cables in the milliampere range for computer systems, control devices, and scales. Due to its extremely small outer diameter, it is especially suitable for sub-miniature plugs and electronic devices. These cables are designed with shielding and a drain wire to minimize electromagnetic interference.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE

EMC

2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C $+80^{\circ}\text{C}$



MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 0,14 $\text{MM}^2 = 350 \text{ V}$; $\geq 0,25 \text{ MM}^2 = 500 \text{ V}$ (NOT FOR POWER APPLICATIONS)



TEST VOLTAGE (CORE/CORE)
0,14 - 0,25 $\text{MM}^2 = 1200 \text{ V}$ 0,34 - 1,50 $\text{MM}^2 = 2000 \text{ V}$
(CORE/SCREEN) 0,14 - 0,25 $\text{MM}^2 = 800 \text{ V}$ 0,34 - 1,50 $\text{MM}^2 = 1200 \text{ V}$



INSULATION RESISTANCE $> 20 \text{ GOHM X CM}$

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 85 % \pm 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

IEC EN 60332-1-2; DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE

EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI 20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C , OIL IRM 902); VDE 0819 PARTE 102.

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 21803 | (1X0,50)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 3.5 | 40 |
| 8581 | (2X0,14)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 3.8 | 20 |
| 5797 | (2X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.4 | 29.5 |
| 20716 | (2X0,34)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.7 | 38 |
| 5745 | (2X0,50)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 45 |
| 7048 | (2X1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | | 6.2 | 65 |
| 11979 | (3X0,14)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4 | 27 |
| 5746 | (3X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.6 | 34.5 |
| 11163 | (3X0,34)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 44 |
| 7348 | (3X0,50)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.7 | 55 |
| 5747 | (4X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 43 |
| 11164 | (4X0,34)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 51 |
| 5748 | (4X0,50)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 6.2 | 61 |
| 10341 | (4X0,75)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 6.9 | 77 |
| 5749 | (5X0,14)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.5 | 37 |
| 6717 | (5X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.5 | 54.5 |
| 5750 | (6X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.9 | 60 |
| 11165 | (6X0,34)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 6.2 | 61 |
| 7006 | (6X0,5)ST | ✗ | 100 | 300 | 7.3 | 89 |
| 5752 | (8X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 6.9 | 86 |
| 13479 | (8X0,34)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 80 |
| 11980 | (10X0,14)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.1 | 65 |
| 7439 | (10X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 7.4 | 92 |
| 7047 | (10X0,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 130 |
| 5753 | (12X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 7.6 | 102 |
| 5754 | (14X0,14)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 79 |
| 5755 | (14X0,25)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 114 |
| 11981 | (16X0,14)ST | ✓ | 100 | | 6.9 | 89 |
| 5756 | (16X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 8.5 | 127 |
| 5757 | (18X0,50)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.1 | 215 |
| 6526 | (20X0,25)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.3 | 155 |
| 5758 | (25X0,25)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.4 | 170 |
| 5759 | (27X0,14)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 8.5 | 145 |
| 5760 | (37X0,25)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.9 | 230 |

STATIC APPLICATION

LIYCY/LIYCY(TP) SIGNAL WITH PAIR-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.50 | occ. flexing 10 x \varnothing | 6x \varnothing |

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for static or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress and forced motion control in dry, damp, and wet environments, however, not suitable for outdoor use. Favourable crosstalk attenuation values are achieved because of the pairs' twisted stranding. Even interference through parallel running cables is suppressed due to the dense braided screen assisted by the drain wire, making these cables optimal when used in systems with a risk of interference radiation.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE

EMC

2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC **-40°C +80°C**
OCCASIONAL FLEXING **-5°C +80°C**



MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE **350 V (NOT FOR POWER APPLICATIONS)**



TEST VOLTAGE (CORE/CORE) = **1200 V (CORE/SCREEN) = 800 V**



INSULATION RESISTANCE **> 20 GOHM X CM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | DRAIN WIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 85 % \pm 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
IEC EN 60332-1-2; DIN VDE 0482-
332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE
EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI 20-
34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902);
VDE 0819 PARTE 102.

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|--------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 21234 | (1X2X0,25)ST | ✗ | | 500 | 4.2 | 45 |
| 21235 | (2X2X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 53 |
| 20713 | (3X2X0,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 100 |
| 21236 | (4X2X0,25)ST | ✗ | 100 | | 6.9 | 80 |
| 23673 | (6X2X0,50)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 205 |

LIYY



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



FLAME-RETARDANT



DATA PROCESSING



**SIGNAL
TRANSMISSION**

This line of products is designed for static installations or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress or forced motion.

They serve as control and signal cables in the milliampere range for computer systems, measurement and control devices, and scales, particularly where a reduced outer sheath diameter is required.



SIGNAL

STATIC APPLICATION

LIYY SIGNAL

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.50 | occ. flexing 7,5 x ø | 4 x ø |

DESCRIPTION

Suitable for static or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress and forced motion control in dry, damp, and wet indoor environments. Designed to be used in applications that require the smallest control and signal cables, with a reduced outer sheath diameter. Some of the most common uses include the connection of machinery, tools, plant construction, computer systems, scales, measurement and control technology, as well as electronic engineering.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +80°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+80°C



MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 0,14
MM² = 350 V ; ≥ 0,25 MM² = 500
V (NOT FOR POWER
APPLICATIONS)



TEST VOLTAGE 0,14 - 0,25 MM² =
1200 V ; 0,34 - 1,50 MM² = 2000 V



INSULATION RESISTANCE > 20
GOHM X CM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

IEC EN 60332-1-2; DIN VDE 0482-
332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE

EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI 20-
34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902);
VDE 0819 PARTE 102.

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| 9054 | 2X0,25 | X | 100 | 500/1000 | 3.8 | 18 |
| 7352 | 2X0,34 | X | 100 | 500 | 4.2 | 22 |
| 11225 | 2X0,50 | X | 100 | 500 | 4.8 | 40 |
| 8242 | 3X0,25 | X | 100 | 500 | 4 | 22 |
| 5419 | 3X0,34 | X | | 1000 | 4.4 | 30 |
| 8639 | 3X0,50 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.1 | 43 |
| 9272 | 4X0,25 | X | 100 | 500 | 4.4 | 26 |
| 20291 | 4X0,34 | X | 100 | 500 | 4.8 | 43 |
| 9131 | 4X0,50 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.5 | 55 |
| 8123 | 5X0,34 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.3 | 54 |
| 6768 | 6X0,25 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.3 | 36 |
| 11852 | 6X0,50 | X | 100 | | 6.7 | 73 |
| 7088 | 7X0,25 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.3 | 42 |
| 8122 | 7X0,34 | X | 100 | | 5.6 | 61 |
| 16401 | 8X0,25 | X | 100 | 500 | 6.3 | 49 |
| 9132 | 8X0,50 | X | 100 | | 8 | 97 |
| 10340 | 10X0,25 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 57 |
| 11464 | 10X0,50 | X | 100 | | 8.6 | 116 |
| 5741 | 12X0,25 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 66 |
| 8062 | 12X0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 135 |
| 20436 | 16X0,14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.3 | 59 |
| 5742 | 16X0,25 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 84 |
| 5743 | 25X0,25 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.8 | 132 |
| 8193 | 25X0,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.4 | 241 |
| 15410 | 26X0,25 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 140 |
| 5744 | 37X0,25 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.3 | 190 |
| 1969 | 44X0,25 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.8 | 200 |

TC-ER



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



WATER-RESISTANT



BUILDING

This line of products is designed for static installations or flexible applications with free movement, without tensile stress or forced motion.

They serve as control and signal cables in the milliamperere range for computer systems, measurement and control devices, and scales, particularly where a reduced outer sheath diameter is required.



**POWER&CONTROL
MULTICORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

TC-ER POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00 | 95.00 | occ. flexing 15 x ø | 6xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA multi-rated flexible power and control cables, compliant with USA NFPA 79 and NFPA 70 standards. The UL certifications make them suitable for running inside cable trays and between two cable trays without anchoring. Also suitable for underground use, even in dry, damp, or humid environments, and for open, unprotected installation from cable racks to machines and industrial electrical plants.

APPROVALS



TC-ER 90°C 600V



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



CSA CIC-TC-ER
90°C 600V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+90°C



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V (ACC. TO
UL 1277 TAB. 14.1) - 4000V (ACC.
TO UL 758 TAB. 29.1)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE UL AWM =
90°C 1000 V; UL TC-ER / MTW =
600 V; IEC/VDE = 600/1000 V;
CSA = 90°C 1000 V; CSA CIC/TC -
ER = 90°C 600 V



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥ 200
MΩ X KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|---------------|--|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

FIRE PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 SECTION 1160 (UL
VERTICAL-TRAY FLAME TEST)
CSA FT4, FT1, FT2
UL 1581 VW-1 / CABLE FLAME TEST
UL 1685 - FT4/IEEE 1202 VERTICAL
FLAME TEST
IEC 60332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE

OIL RES I, UL 1277, UL 1063, VDE
0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404, UL
1581



UV PERFORMANCE

SUN RESISTANT UL 1277 TAB.20

WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 90° DRY
UL WET APPROVAL 75°C



MUD PERFORMANCE

UL 1277 - DIR BUR (DIRECT
BURIAL) ACC. TO NFPA 70
UL TYPE TC (TRAY CABLE) - ER
(EXPOSED RUN) ACC. TO UL 1277



| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 27383 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 88 |
| 43303 | 2X1,50 2XAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 110 |
| 27100 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 100 |
| 27384 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.3 | 135 |
| 27385 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 170 |
| 34287 | 3G4,00 3GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.5 | 230 |
| 38734 | 3G6,00 3GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 12.5 | 310 |
| 27386 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 125 |
| 27387 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 9.8 | 160 |
| 27388 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 220 |
| 27389 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.5 | 290 |
| 27390 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 415 |
| 27391 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 18.8 | 683 |
| 27392 | 4G16,00 4GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 23.9 | 1115 |
| 36440 | 4G25,00 4GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 27.6 | 1610 |
| 28075 | 4G35,00 4GAWG02 | ✓ | | | 30.6 | 2048 |
| 39288 | 4G50,00 4GAWG01 | ✓ | | | 38 | 3070 |
| 36443 | 4G70,00 4GAWG2/0 | ✓ | | | 42 | 4245 |
| 43302 | 4G95,00 4GAWG3/0 | ✓ | | | 47 | 5200 |
| 34935 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 10 | 150 |
| 27544 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.9 | 190 |
| 28982 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.1 | 255 |
| 34936 | 5G4,00 5GAWG12 | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 382 |
| 38735 | 5G6,00 5GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 16 | 505 |
| 43304 | 5G10,00 5GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 20.8 | 860 |
| 43306 | 5G25,00 5GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 30.4 | 2000 |
| 27099 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 185 |
| 27545 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 240 |
| 27546 | 7G2,50 7GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 13.2 | 320 |
| 36441 | 7G4,00 7GAWG12 | ✓ | | | 15.8 | 485 |
| 28983 | 10G1,00 10GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 14 | 270 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 27098 | 12G1,00 12AWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 15 | 335 |
| 27547 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 420 |
| 27548 | 12G2,50 12GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 17.5 | 580 |
| 39266 | 16G1,00 16GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 16.4 | 413 |
| 28984 | 18G1,00 18GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 17.4 | 465 |
| 27549 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 19 | 590 |
| 36436 | 18G2,50 18GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 21.1 | 820 |
| 28985 | 25G1,00 25GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 20.2 | 615 |
| 27550 | 25G1,50 25GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 22.8 | 785 |
| 39265 | 25G2,50 25GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 25.2 | 1170 |
| 39267 | 34G1,00 34GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 24.3 | 890 |
| 39268 | 41G1,00 41GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 25.8 | 1040 |

STATIC APPLICATION

TC-ER POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-SH

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00 | 95.00 | occ. flexing 15xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA multi-rated flexible power and control cables, compliant with USA NFPA 79 and NFPA 70 standards. The UL certifications make them suitable for running inside cable trays and between two cable trays without anchoring. They are also suitable for underground use, even in dry, damp, or humid environments, and for open, unprotected installation from cable racks to machines and industrial electrical plants. Screening from electromagnetic interferences is provided thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



TC-ER 90°C 600V



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



CSA CIC-TC-ER
90°C 600V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE UL AWM =
90°C 1000 V; UL TC-ER / MTW =
600 V; IEC/VDE = 600/1000 V;
CSA = 90°C 1000 V; CSA CIC/TC -
ER = 90°C 600 V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V (ACC. TO
UL 1277 TAB. 14.1); 4000V (ACC.
TO UL 758 TAB. 29.1)



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥ 200
MQ X KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

FIRE PERFORMANCE
UL 1581 SECTION 1160 (UL
VERTICAL-TRAY FLAME TEST)
CSA FT4, FT1, FT2
UL 1581 VW-1 / CABLE FLAME TEST
UL 1685 - FT4/IEEE 1202 VERTICAL
FLAME TEST
IEC 60332-1-2

WATER PERFORMANCE
UL 90° DRY
UL WET APPROVAL 75°C



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RES I, UL 1277, UL 1063, VDE
0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404, UL
1581



MUD PERFORMANCE
UL 1277 - DIR BUR (DIRECT
BURIAL) ACC. TO NFPA 70
UL TYPE TC (TRAY CABLE) - ER
(EXPOSED RUN) ACC. TO UL 1277



UV PERFORMANCE
SUN RESISTANT UL 1277 TAB.20

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 36437 | (2X1,00)ST (2XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 95 |
| 27551 | (3G1,00)ST (3GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 120 |
| 27552 | (3G1,50)ST (3GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.2 | 130 |
| 34337 | (3G2,50)ST (3GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 188 |
| 27553 | (4G1,00)ST (4GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 140 |
| 27554 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 180 |
| 27555 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500/1000 | 11.7 | 240 |
| 27556 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | | 13.3 | 330 |
| 27557 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | | 15.3 | 475 |
| 27558 | (4G10,00)ST (4GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 19.8 | 766 |
| 27559 | (4G16,00)ST (4GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 25 | 1201 |
| 27560 | (4G25,00)ST (4GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 28.7 | 1694 |
| 36865 | (4G35,00)ST (4GAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 31.5 | 2203 |
| 39292 | (4G50,00)ST (4GAWG01)ST | ✓ | | | 39 | 3100 |
| 43307 | (4G70,00)ST (4GAWG2/0)ST | ✓ | | | 44 | 4160 |
| 43308 | (4G95,00)ST (4GAWG3/0)ST | ✓ | | | 48.6 | 3960 |
| 27561 | (5G1,00)ST (5GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 170 |
| 30480 | (5G1,50)ST (5GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.7 | 240 |
| 28986 | (7G1,00)ST (7GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.7 | 211 |
| 27562 | (7G1,50)ST (7GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.7 | 270 |
| 27563 | (7G2,50)ST (7GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 390 |
| 39270 | (7G4,00)ST (7GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 545 |
| 34937 | (12G1,00)ST (12GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 15.7 | 350 |
| 27564 | (12G1,50)ST (12GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 17.2 | 445 |
| 27565 | (12G2,50)ST (12GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 18.6 | 606 |
| 39271 | (12G4,00)ST (12GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | | 21.4 | 815 |
| 39272 | (18G1,00)ST (18GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 18.2 | 485 |
| 39273 | (18G1,50)ST (18GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 20 | 625 |
| 39274 | (18G2,50)ST (18GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 23 | 848 |
| 39275 | (18G4,00)ST (18GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | | 26 | 1210 |
| 36438 | (25G1,00)ST (25GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 21 | 605 |
| 36439 | (25G1,50)ST (25GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 23.7 | 767 |

STATIC APPLICATION

TC-ER POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE NYLON

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00 | 70.0015xø(occasional flexing) | | 6xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA multi-rated flexible power and control cables, compliant with USA NFPA 79 and NFPA 70 standards and suitable for various applications, including power supply for tools and plant construction machinery. These cables are suitable for open, unprotected installation, linking cable trays to machines, industrial plants, or for static wiring in wind turbines. They are suitable for a variety of installations, including dry, damp, and wet environments, as well as outdoor, underground, and pipe usage.

APPROVALS



TC-ER 90°C 600V



MTW 90°C 600V



WTTC 90°C 1000V



AWM STYLE 20886
90°C 1000V



CSA CIC-TC-ER
90°C 600V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL
AWM); 600V (UL MTW); 1000V
(UL WTTC); 0,6/1KV(IEC/VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V*; 3000V**
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
*ACC. TO 1277 TAB. 14.1; **ACC.
TO UL 758 TAB 29.1



INSULATION RESISTANCE >=
200 MOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| OVERALL STRANDING | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

FIRE PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 SECTION 1160 (UL
VERTICAL-TRAY FLAME TEST)
CSA FT4, FT1, FT2
UL 1581 VW-1 / CABLE FLAME TEST
UL 1685 - FT4/IEEE 1202 VERTICAL
FLAME TEST
IEC 60332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANCE I



UV PERFORMANCE
SUN RESISTANT (UL)

WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 90° DRY
UL 75°C WET (FOR SECTION
>1.5MM2)



MUD PERFORMANCE
DIRECT BURIAL (FOR SECTION >
1.5MM2)
EXPOSED RUN FOR UL1277

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46708 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.9 | 82 |
| 46709 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.3 | 86 |
| 46714 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 105 |
| 46718 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 150 |
| 46710 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 100 |
| 46715 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 125 |
| 46719 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 9.5 | 175 |
| 46721 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 11 | 250 |
| 46711 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.5 | 120 |
| 46716 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.4 | 153 |
| 46720 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.5 | 215 |
| 46712 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 150 |
| 46717 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 10.2 | 190 |
| 46713 | 12G1,00 12GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 240 |

STATIC APPLICATION

TC-ER POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE NYLON-SH

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00 | 70.00 20xø | (occasional flexing) | 6xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA multi-rated flexible power and control cables, compliant with USA NFPA 79 and NFPA 70 standards, suitable for various applications such as power supply for tools and construction machinery in plant construction. These cables are suitable for open, unprotected installation, linking cable trays to machines, industrial plants, or in static wiring for wind turbines. They can be used in dry, damp, and wet environments, as well as outdoor, underground, and pipe installations. Screening from electromagnetic interferences is provided thanks to the dense braid shield.

APPROVALS



TC-ER 90°C 600V



MTW 90°C 600V



WTTC 90°C 1000V



AWM STYLE 20886
90°C 1000V



CSA CIC-TC-ER
90°C 600V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+90°C



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V*; 3000V**
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
*ACC. TO 1277 TAB. 14.1; **ACC.
TO UL 758 TAB 29.1



INSULATION RESISTANCE >= 200 MOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER ALLUMINIUM POLYESTER INSIDE / ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE |
| | DRAIN WIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

FIRE PERFORMANCE

UL 1581 SECTION 1160 (UL VERTICAL-TRAY FLAME TEST)
 CSA FT4, FT1, FT2
 UL 1581 VW-1 / CABLE FLAME TEST
 UL 1685 – FT4/IEEE 1202 VERTICAL FLAME TEST
 IEC 60332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE
 OIL RESISTANCE I



UV PERFORMANCE
 SUN RESISTANT (UL)

WATER PERFORMANCE

UL 90°C DRY
 UL 75°C WET (FOR SECTION >1.5MM2)



MUD PERFORMANCE
 DIRECT BURIAL (FOR SECTION > 1.5MM2)
 EXPOSED RUN FOR UL1277

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 46722 | (3G1,00)ST (3GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 93 |
| 46725 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 154 |
| 46726 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.5 | 210 |
| 46727 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.65 | 280 |
| 46728 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 14.9 | 445 |
| 46723 | (5G1,00)ST (5GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.3 | 135 |
| 46724 | (7G1,00)ST (7GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10.1 | 165 |

TECNIFLEX®



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**

Power and control cables suitable for occasional flexing or static installation, with medium resistance to mechanical stress even in the presence of industrial oil residues.



FLAME-RETARDANT

They are suitable for dry, damp, or wet environments and are largely resistant to alkaline substances and certain industrial oils.



OIL-RESISTANT

These cables are designed for machine connections between control, regulation, or measurement systems, computers, and assembly lines.



**POWER&CONTROL
MULTICORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

TECNIFLEX® POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE 450-750V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 120.00 | occ. flexing 15xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Power and control cables for occasional flexing or static installation use, with medium mechanical stress resistance even in the presence of industrial oil residues. Suitable for dry, damp, or wet environments. When temperature range application and UV protection are guaranteed (specifically the black sheath version), they are also suitable for outdoor use. Designed for machine connections between control, regulation or measurement systems, computers, and assembly lines, with static or free movement applications without tensile load or forced motion.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE

CPR 305/11 Eca CPR ECA



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION 0°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C +70°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 450/750 V



TEST VOLTAGE 4000 V (C/C)



INSULATION RESISTANCE > 20 GOHM X CM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER SUITABLE |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

IEC EN 60332-1-2; DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE

EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI 20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902); VDE 0819 PARTE 102.



UV PERFORMANCE

ONLY FOR BLACK RAL 9005 SHEATH:
EN ISO 4892-3-2006 OR EN ISO 4892-2-2013, METHOD A (COLOUR CHANGING ALLOWED, ACC. TO EN 50525-1 RISP. VDE 0285-525-1 BLACK SHEATH CABLES ARE SUITABLE FOR OUTDOOR PERMANENT USAGE.

NF C 32-321 AND RELATIVE ANNEXE A
UV TEST REFERENCE:

ISO 4892-2-2013
ISO 4892-3-2006
DIN EN ISO 4892-2

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 16787 | 2X0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.8 | 35 | | |
| 7689 | 2X0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 4.8 | 35 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 35854 | 2X0,50 | ✗ | | 500 | 4.8 | 35 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 5418 | 2X0,75 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 42 | | |
| 21804 | 2X1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500/1000 | 5.8 | 55 | BLACK AND RED | |
| 7440 | 2X1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 55 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 8429 | 2X1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500/1000 | 5.8 | 55 | | |
| 7152 | 2X1,00 | ✗ | 100 | | 5.8 | 55 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 2088 | 2X1,50 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500/2000 | 6.3 | 68 | | |
| 8310 | 2X1,50 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.3 | 68 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 22982 | 2X1,50 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.3 | 68 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 20433 | 2X2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.6 | 109 | | |
| 16788 | 3G0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.1 | 42 | | |
| 18501 | 3X0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.1 | 42 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 1970 | 3X0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.1 | 42 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 9309 | 3G0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.1 | 42 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 1968 | 3G0,75 | ✗ | 100 | 500/200 | 5.7 | 55 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 2433 | 3G0,75 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.7 | 55 | | |
| 11087 | 3X1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 68 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 7441 | 3G1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 68 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 7571 | 3G1,00 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 68 | | |
| 13285 | 3X1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 85 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 16337 | 3G1,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 6.8 | 85 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | ORANGE |
| 5079 | 3G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 85 | ORANGE NUMBERED, RAL 2003 | ORANGE |
| 7564 | 3G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.8 | 85 | | |
| 8089 | 3G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500/2000 | 6.8 | 85 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 19442 | 3G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 85 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 34056 | 3G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 135 | ORANGE NUMBERED, RAL 2003 | ORANGE |
| 7570 | 3G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 135 | | |
| 8063 | 3G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 135 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 20710 | 3G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 135 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 15750 | 3G4,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 200 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 27572 | 3G4,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 200 | | |
| 19350 | 3X4,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 200 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | MATTE BLACK |
| 15297 | 4X0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500/1000 | 5.7 | 54 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 9310 | 4G0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.7 | 54 | | |
| 10486 | 4X0,75 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6.2 | 66.6 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 39874 | 4G0,75 | ✗ | | 500 | 6.2 | 66.6 | | BLACK |
| 10365 | 4X1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 84 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 6264 | 4X1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.5 | 84 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 9409 | 4G1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.5 | 84 | | |
| 15705 | 4X1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 84 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | MATTE BLACK |
| 15761 | 4X1,50 | ✓ | 100 | | 7.4 | 108 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 18012 | 4G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 7.4 | 108 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 7565 | 4G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 108 | | |
| 16630 | 4G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | | 7.4 | 108 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 18271 | 4G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 165 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 8475 | 4G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 165 | | |
| 16631 | 4G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 165 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 18272 | 4G4,00 | ✓ | | | 10.8 | 250 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 8496 | 4G4,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 10.8 | 250 | | |
| 16632 | 4G4,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.8 | 250 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 18273 | 4G6,00 | ✓ | | | 13 | 370 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 6971 | 4G6,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 13 | 370 | | |
| 18274 | 4G10,00 | ✓ | | | 15.8 | 595 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 6972 | 4G10,00 | ✓ | | | 15.8 | 595 | | |
| 18275 | 4G16,00 | ✓ | | | 19 | 935 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 18276 | 4G25,00 | ✓ | | | 23.6 | 1465 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 18277 | 4G35,00 | ✓ | | | 28.5 | 1980 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 11677 | 4G50,00 | ✓ | | | 34.4 | 2890 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 9311 | 5G0,50 | ✗ | 100 | 1000 | 6.2 | 63 | | |
| 8580 | 5G0,75 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 79 | | |
| 7153 | 5X1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 94 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 7443 | 5G1,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 7.2 | 94 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 8548 | 5G1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 7.2 | 94 | | |
| 7566 | 5G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 135 | | |
| 26447 | 5G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | | 8.1 | 135 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | MATTE BLACK |
| 35860 | 5G2,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 210 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | |
| 7844 | 5G2,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.5 | 210 | | |
| 5825 | 5G2,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 210 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | MATTE BLACK |
| 10664 | 5G4,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 12.1 | 310 | | |
| 10182 | 5G4,00 | ✓ | | | 12.1 | 310 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR NUMBERED | MATTE BLACK |
| 10674 | 5G6,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 13.5 | 450 | | |
| 26233 | 5G6,00 | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 450 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 10690 | 5G10,00 | ✓ | | | 18.1 | 750 | | |
| 15758 | 5G16,00 | ✓ | | | 21.2 | 1200 | | |
| 39285 | 6X0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 75 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 13300 | 7G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 81 | | |
| 30464 | 7X0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 81 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 18359 | 7X1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 129 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 7444 | 7G1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 129 | | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|------------------|------------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------------|
| 7450 | 7G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 8.9 | 170 | | |
| 16633 | 7G1,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 170 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 7568 | 7G2,50 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 11.1 | 275 | | |
| 16634 | 7G2,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.1 | 275 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 6970 | 7G4,00 | ✓ | | | 13.4 | 410 | | |
| 9312 | 8G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 100 | | |
| 20151 | 8X0,75 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.7 | 134 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 914 | 8G1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.5 | 150 | | |
| 10338 | 9G1,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 164 | | |
| 26774 | 9G1,50 | ✓ | | | 11.8 | 225 | | |
| 15274 | 10X0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.6 | 106 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 2487 | 10G0,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 8.6 | 106 | | |
| 2238 | 10G1,00 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10.5 | 180 | | |
| 38189 | 10G1,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.5 | 180 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 7451 | 10G1,50 | ✓ | | 500/1000/100 | 11.8 | 250 | | |
| 6650 | 10G2,50 | ✓ | | 100 | 14 | 402 | | |
| 7797 | 12G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 130 | | |
| 16346 | 12G0,75 | ✓ | 100 | | 9.9 | 173 | | |
| 5084 | 12X0,75 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 173 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 7445 | 12G1,00 | ✓ | | 500/1000/100 | 10.5 | 205 | | |
| 7527 | 12G1,50 | ✓ | | | 12 | 295 | | |
| 8934 | 12G2,50 | ✓ | | | 14.8 | 465 | | |
| 6265 | 12X2,50 | ✓ | | | 14.8 | 465 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | MATTE BLACK |
| 10651 | 14G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.5 | 153 | | |
| 15814 | 14G1,00 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 11.3 | 238 | | |
| 5413 | 14G1,50 | ✓ | | | 12.7 | 341 | | |
| 647 | 16X0,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 170 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 20313 | 16G0,75 | ✓ | | 500 | 11 | 220 | | |
| 15284 | 16G1,00 | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 280 | | |
| 7567 | 16G1,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 13.4 | 370 | | |
| 16978 | 18G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10.6 | 188 | | |
| 4955 | 18G0,75 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 244 | | |
| 7446 | 18G1,00 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 12.7 | 315 | | |
| 7569 | 18G1,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 14.4 | 441 | | |
| 9313 | 19G0,50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10.6 | 195 | | |
| 11836 | 19G1,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 12.7 | 320 | | |
| 8513 | 19G1,50 | ✓ | | | 14.4 | 453 | | |
| 10319 | 19G2,50 | ✓ | | | 18.1 | 720 | | |
| 17203 | 20G1,00 | ✓ | | | 13.5 | 335 | | |
| 13660 | 22G0,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 223 | | |
| 39287 | 24X0,50 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.4 | 266 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------|---------------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 8125 | 25G0,50 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 12.4 | 261 | | |
| 16347 | 25G0,75 | ✓ | | | 13.9 | 337 | | |
| 7447 | 25G1,00 | ✓ | | 500/1000/100 | 15.1 | 420 | | |
| 7596 | 25G1,50 | ✓ | | 100 | 17 | 595 | | |
| 36863 | 25G2,50 | ✓ | | | 20.8 | 935 | | |
| 7563 | 25G2,50 | ✓ | | | 20.8 | 935 | | MATTE BLACK |
| 35468 | 26G0,75 | ✗ | | 500/1000/2000 | 14.1 | 350 | | |
| 5082 | 30X1,00 | ✓ | | | 16.1 | 490 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. | |
| 28988 | 31G0,50 | ✓ | | | 13.8 | 305 | | |
| 6140 | 34G1,00 | ✓ | | | 17.2 | 565 | | |
| 2883 | 34G1,50 | ✓ | | | 19.5 | 781 | | |
| 7448 | 36G1,00 | ✓ | | | 17.4 | 595 | | |
| 8126 | 37G0,50 | ✓ | | | 14.2 | 380 | | |
| 14556 | 41G0,50 | ✓ | | | 15.8 | 410 | | |
| 6016 | 41G0,75 | ✓ | | | 17.6 | 538 | | |
| 7572 | 41G1,00 | ✓ | | | 18.8 | 660 | | |
| 34899 | 42G0,75 | ✓ | | | 17.8 | 580 | | |
| 7573 | 50G1 | ✓ | | | 20.9 | 797 | | |
| 12169 | 50G1,50 | ✓ | | | 23.6 | 1160 | | |
| 11335 | 61G1,00 | ✓ | | | 22.3 | 970 | | |
| 1469 | 65G0,75 | ✓ | | | 21.8 | 840 | | |

STATIC APPLICATION

TECNIFLEX® POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-ST 450-750V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 120.00 | occ. flexing 20xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Shielded power and control cables for occasional flexing or static installation use, with medium mechanical stress resistance, even in the presence of industrial oil residues. Suitable for dry, damp, or wet environments. Designed for machine connections between control, regulation or measurement systems, computers, and assembly lines, with static or free movement applications without traction load or compulsory runners.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

CPR 305/11 Eca CPR ECA

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION 0°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+70°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 450/750 V



TEST VOLTAGE (C/C) 4000V;
(C/S) 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE > 20
GOHM X CM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER SUITABLE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
IEC EN 60332-1-2; DIN VDE 0482-
332-1-2



OIL PERFORMANCE
EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI 20-
34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902)
VDE 0819 PART 102

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 11451 | (2X0,50)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.6 | 51 | |
| 11241 | (2X2X0,75+1G0,75)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 125 | |
| 1178 | (2X1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 72 | |
| 11778 | (3G1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 86 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 25582 | (3X1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.8 | 86 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 11678 | (3G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 107 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 1829 | (3G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 107 | |
| 1863 | (4G0,50)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.3 | 57 | |
| 39291 | (4X0,50)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 5.3 | 57 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 10665 | (4G1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 100 | |
| 15128 | (4X1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 100 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 18278 | (4G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 128 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 8144 | (4G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 8.2 | 128 | |
| 11309 | (4G2,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.9 | 195 | |
| 18279 | (4G2,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 9.9 | 195 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 18280 | (4G4,00)ST | ✓ | | 500/100 | 11.7 | 350 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 6137 | (4G4,00)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.7 | 350 | |
| 11310 | (4G6,00)ST | ✓ | | | 14.1 | 410 | |
| 18281 | (4G6,00)ST | ✓ | | | 14.1 | 410 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 18282 | (4G10,00)ST | ✓ | | | 17.6 | 660 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 6716 | (4G10,00)ST | ✓ | | | 17.6 | 660 | |
| 18283 | (4G16,00)ST | ✓ | | | 20.4 | 978 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 18284 | (4G25,00)ST | ✓ | | | 25.5 | 1510 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 18285 | (4G35,00)ST | ✓ | | | 28.4 | 1980 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 18286 | (4G50,00)ST | ✓ | | | 34.5 | 2840 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 21805 | (5G0,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 84 | |
| 11654 | (5G1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 121 | |
| 10673 | (5G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 154 | |
| 528 | (7G0,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.6 | 105 | |
| 10278 | (7G1,00)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 152 | |
| 11658 | (7G1,50)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.9 | 192 | |
| 11659 | (7G2,50)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.9 | 310 | |
| 10279 | (12G1,00)ST | ✓ | | 500/100 | 11.6 | 270 | |
| 2131 | (12G1,50)ST | ✓ | | | 13 | 330 | |
| 886 | (18G0,75)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.7 | 312 | |
| 10318 | (18G1,00)ST | ✓ | | | 13.6 | 395 | |
| 1580 | (18G1,50)ST | ✓ | | | 15.5 | 480 | |
| 10317 | (25G1,00)ST | ✓ | | | 15.9 | 495 | |
| 1877 | (25G1,50)ST | ✓ | | | 18 | 630 | |

STATIC APPLICATION

TECNIFLEX® POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE BK UL 2570

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 95.00 | 10xø (flexing installation) | 4.0xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible power and control multi-core cables suitable for static installations or occasional flexing applications with medium mechanical stresses and free movement, in dry, damp, or wet environments, even in the presence of industrial oil residues. Both indoor and outdoor use are permitted thanks to the UV resistance conferred by the outer sheath material. They have an operating voltage of up to 1000 V and a self-extinguishing feature. These cables can be used as wiring for measuring and control purposes in tool machinery, conveyor belts, production lines, plant installations, air conditioning, and in steel production plants and rolling mills. They are designed for ductile and easy workability.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2570
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE



1907/2006

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION - 0 + 70°C
STATIC - 40°C +80°C (UL); - 40°C
+70°C (IEC) OCCASIONAL
FLEXING - 5°C + 70°C (IEC
60811-504)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL);
UO/U 0,6/1 KV (EU)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6 - 7 - UL 1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE
>200MΩ/KM (20°C)

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK , RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN
60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; VW-1
(UL); FT1 (CSA)



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-
404(EU); EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI
20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902)



UV PERFORMANCE
ISO 4892-3; EN50289-4-17

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 52752 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 5.8 | 56 |
| 52754 | 2X2,50 2XAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | | 7.6 | 110 |
| 54138 | 3G0,75 3GAWG19 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 5.7 | 55 |
| 52755 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.1 | 68 |
| 52756 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 90 |
| 52757 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 137 |
| 52760 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.8 | 80 |
| 52761 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 110 |
| 52764 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 8.8 | 170 |
| 52788 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.7 | 250 |
| 52789 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.6 | 360 |
| 52762 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 16 | 600 |
| 52763 | 4G16,00 4GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 19 | 920 |
| 52786 | 4G25,00 4GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 24 | 1420 |
| 52787 | 4G35,00 4GAWG02 | ✓ | | | 27 | 0 |
| 52791 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 100 |
| 52792 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 136 |
| 52793 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 210 |
| 52796 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 125 |
| 52797 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 8.8 | 170 |
| 52798 | 7G2,50 7GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 10.8 | 270 |
| 52741 | 12G1,00 12GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.5 | 210 |
| 52744 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 11.8 | 280 |
| 52749 | 18G1,00 18GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.5 | 305 |
| 52799 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 14 | 415 |
| 52750 | 25G1,00 25GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 14.6 | 400 |
| 52751 | 25G1,50 25GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 16.4 | 560 |

STATIC APPLICATION

TECNIFLEX® POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-SH BK UL 2570

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 95.00 | 10xø (flexing installation) | 4.0xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible power and control multi-core cables suitable for static installations or occasional flexing applications with medium mechanical stresses and free movement, in dry, damp, or wet environments, even in the presence of industrial oil residues. Both indoor and outdoor use are permitted thanks to the UV resistance conferred by the outer sheath material. They have an operating voltage of up to 1000 V and a self-extinguishing feature. The high degree of shielding guarantees interference-free transmission of signals and impulses. These cables can be used as wiring for measuring and control purposes in tool machinery, conveyor belts, production lines, plant installations, air conditioning, and in steel production plants and rolling mills. They are designed for ductile and easy workability.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2570
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE



1907/2006

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION - 0 + 70°C
STATIC - 40°C +80°C (UL); - 40°C
+70°C (IEC) OCCASIONAL
FLEXING - 5°C + 70°C (IEC
60811-504)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL);
UO/U 0,6/1 KV (EU)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6 - 7 - UL 1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE
>200MΩ/KM (20°C)

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELDED BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN
60332-1-2; IEC 60332-1-2; VW-1
(UL); FT1 (CSA)



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-
404(EU); EN 50290-2-22 TM54 (CEI
20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM 902)



UV PERFORMANCE
ISO 4892-3; EN50289-4-17

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 54024 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 65 |
| 54026 | 2X1,50 2XAWG16 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 7.2 | 88 |
| 54025 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.9 | 80 |
| 54037 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 100 |
| 54034 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 97 |
| 54038 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 120 |
| 54074 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.1 | 180 |
| 54075 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.1 | 260 |
| 54076 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 13 | 384 |
| 54077 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 17.3 | 680 |
| 54070 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.1 | 118 |
| 54073 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.1 | 155 |
| 54071 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500 | 8.7 | 155 |
| 54072 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 190 |
| 54027 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 12.5 | 300 |
| 54028 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 15 | 450 |

STATIC APPLICATION

TECNIFLEX® POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE AR

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 16.00 | | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

Power and control cables for static installation use, with high physical/mechanical stress resistance due to the galvanized steel armor and an additional inner jacket. Suitable for hostile environments inside cable ducts.

APPROVALS



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

CPR 305/11 | Eca CPR ECA

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE UO/U
450/750



TEST VOLTAGE 4000

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | INTERMEDIATE SHEATH PVC 80°C TM2 TYPE |
| | SCREEN | ARMOR ZINC PLATED STEEL 65 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | TRANSPARENT DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
IEC 60332-1-2(EU); CPR ECA

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-------------------|
| 497 | (2X0,50)R/AR | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.7 | 77 | |
| 24192 | (2X1,50)R/AR | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 129 | |
| 9975 | (3G0,50)R/AR | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.9 | 85 | |
| 11516 | (3G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 9 | 113 | |
| 2092 | (3G1,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 9.8 | 149 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 7054 | (4G1,50)R/AR | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10.6 | 172 | |
| 8418 | (4G2,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 238 | |
| 35877 | (4G4,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 365 | |
| 28507 | (4G6)R/AR | ✓ | | | 17.8 | 500 | |
| 35878 | (4G10,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 20.3 | 780 | |
| 1206 | (5G0,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 9.4 | 114 | |
| 5664 | (5G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 162 | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| 8092 | (5G1,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 220 | |
| 10642 | (7G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 11.4 | 189 | |
| 9960 | (7G1,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 12.8 | 259 | |
| 35876 | (7G2,50)R/AR | ✓ | | | 13.8 | 376 | |
| 24183 | (7G4,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 18 | 517 | |
| 2605 | (8G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 12.9 | 240 | |
| 39853 | (10G0,50)R/AR | ✓ | | 500 | 11.4 | 185 | |
| 5114 | (12G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 14 | 323 | |
| 7053 | (18G0,50)R/AR | ✓ | | | 14 | 306 | |
| 7507 | (18G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 16.6 | 444 | |
| 9926 | (25G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 20 | 566 | |
| 6015 | (34G1,00)R/AR | ✓ | | | 21.6 | 782 | |

MULTIRATED MTW-TEW-HAR



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



**ELECTRICAL
PANELS**

These multi-rated single core cables are UL, CSA, and HAR approved (where applicable for sections and colors), primarily designed for control cabinet wiring or installation in protective tubes.

They can also be used indoors for fixed installations on bare walls, pipes, ducts, switchgears, or signal and control panels, within the specifications of UL- CSA or European standards.



**POWER&CONTROL
SINGLE CORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

MULTIRATED POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE MULTIRATED-UL-CSA-05V2-K

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.35 | | | 6 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

These multi-rated flexible single core cables are UL, CSA approved, mainly designed for control cabinet wiring or installation in protective tubes. They can also be applied indoor as fixed lay on bare walls, pipes, ducts, switchgears or signal and control panels, within the UL-CSA standard specifications.

APPROVALS



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 1015
105°C 600V



AWM STYLE 10269
105°C 1000V



BS TYPE CK (90°C)



CSA TEW 105°C
600V



2014/35/CEE
-05V2-K



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION +5°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C(AWM, CSA
TEW); +90°C(MTW,EU)
OCCASIONAL FLEXING +5°C
+105°C(AWM, CSA TEW);
+90°C(MTW,EU)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE (UL/CSA
TEW) 600V; (RU) 1000V;
300/500V (EU)



TEST VOLTAGE 3000V (UL); 2KV
(300/500V)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC. TO EN 50525-1 RESP. EN
50525-2-31

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, VW-1(UL), FT1(CSA), IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT I 60 °C RATING (UL
1063)
IEC 60811-404(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 39835 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 39836 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 39837 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 39838 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 39839 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 39840 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 39841 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 39842 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 39843 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39844 | 1XAWG22 1X0,35 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 10 | PINK RAL 3015 |

STATIC APPLICATION

MULTIRATED POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE MULTIRATED-UL-CSA-H05V2-K

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 1.00 | | 6 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

These multi-rated flexible single-core cables are UL and CSA approved, primarily designed for control cabinet wiring or installation in protective tubes. They can also be used indoors as fixed lay on bare walls, pipes, ducts, switchgears, or signal and control panels, within the UL-CSA standard specifications.

APPROVALS



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 1015
105°C 600V



AWM STYLE 10269
105°C 1000V



CSA TEW 105°C
600V

<HAR> H05V2-K 300/500V



BS TYPE CK (90°C)



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION +5°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C(AWM, CSA
TEW); +90°C(MTW,HAR)
OCCASIONAL FLEXING +5°C
+105°C(AWM, CSA TEW);
+90°C(MTW,HAR)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE (UL/CSA
TEW) 600V; (RU) 1000V;
300/500V (HAR)



TEST VOLTAGE 3000V (UL); 2KV
(HAR)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC. TO EN 50525-1 RESP. EN
50525-2-31

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, VW-1(UL), FT1(CSA), IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT I 60 °C RATING (UL
1063)
IEC 60811-404(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 38701 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38702 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38703 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38704 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38705 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38706 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38707 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38708 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38709 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38710 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38712 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39257 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39300 | 1XAWG20 1X0,50 | X | 100 | 1220 | 2.6 | 12 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 38714 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38715 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38716 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38717 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38718 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38719 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38720 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38721 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38722 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38723 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38731 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 39258 | 1XAWG19 1X0,75 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.8 | 15 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 37465 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 37466 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 37467 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 37468 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 37469 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 37470 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | BROWN RAL 8003 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| 37471 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 37472 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 37473 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 37474 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 37475 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | 915 | 2.9 | 18 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39259 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | | 2.9 | 18 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39302 | 1XAWG18 1X1,00 | X | 100 | | 2.9 | 18 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |

STATIC APPLICATION

MULTIRATED POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE MULTIRATED-UL-CSA-07V2-K

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.50 | 300.00 | | 6 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

These multi-rated flexible single core cables are UL, CSA approved, mainly designed for control cabinet wiring or installation in protective tubes. They can also be applied indoor as fixed lay on bare walls, pipes, ducts, switchgears or signal and control panels, within the UL-CSA standard specifications.

APPROVALS



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 1015
105°C 600V



AWM STYLE 10269
105°C 1000V

TEW
274708

CSA TEW 105°C
600V



AWM I A/B 105°C
1000V (>120MMQ)

BS

BS TYPE CK (90°C)



2014/35/CEE
-07V2-K



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION +5°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C(AWM, CSA
TEW, CSA AWM);
+90°C(MTW, HAR) OCCASIONAL
FLEXING +5°C +105°C(AWM, CSA
TEW, CSA AWM);
+90°C(MTW, HAR)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE (UL/CSA
TEW) 600V; (RU/CSA AWM)
1000V; 450/750V (EU)



TEST VOLTAGE 3000V (UL); 2,5V
(EU)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EU
ACC. TO EN 50525-1 RESP. EN
50525-2-31

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, VW-1(UL), FT1(CSA), IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT I 60 °C RATING (UL
1063)
IEC 60811-404(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 37482 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 37484 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 37486 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | WHITE RAL 9010 - RED RAL 3000 |
| 37487 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38693 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | WHITE RAL 9010 - ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38697 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | ✗ | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | WHITE RAL 9010 - YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38067 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | ✗ | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38069 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | ✗ | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38071 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | ✗ | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | WHITE RAL 9010 - RED RAL 3000 |
| 38072 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | ✗ | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38073 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | ✗ | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | WHITE RAL 9010 - ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38080 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38082 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38084 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | WHITE RAL 9010 - RED RAL 3000 |
| 38085 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38086 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | WHITE RAL 9010 - YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38694 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | WHITE RAL 9010 - ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38093 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38095 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38097 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38098 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | WHITE RAL 9010 - YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38099 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | WHITE RAL 9010 - RED RAL 3000 |
| 38728 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | ✗ | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | WHITE RAL 9010 - ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38106 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38108 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38111 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38729 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | WHITE RAL 9010 - ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38118 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 8 | 187 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 38120 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 8 | 187 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 39299 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 8 | 187 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38126 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 38127 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✗ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | WHITE RAL 9010 - BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38134 | 1XAWG01 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 12.9 | 580 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38135 | 1XAWG01 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 12.9 | 580 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38140 | 1XAWG01 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 12.9 | 580 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38724 | 1XAWG1/0 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 13.9 | 615 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38725 | 1XAWG1/0 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 13.9 | 615 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38726 | 1XAWG1/0 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 13.9 | 615 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38727 | 1XAWG1/0 1X50,00 | ✓ | | | 13.9 | 615 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38142 | 1XAWG2/0 1X70,00 | ✓ | | | 15 | 780 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38143 | 1XAWG2/0 1X70,00 | ✓ | | | 15 | 780 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38146 | 1XAWG2/0 1X70,00 | ✓ | | | 15 | 780 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38147 | 1XAWG2/0 1X70,00 | ✓ | | | 15 | 780 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 38149 | 1XAWG3/0 1X95,00 | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 1055 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38150 | 1XAWG3/0 1X95,00 | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 1055 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38151 | 1XAWG3/0 1X95,00 | ✓ | | | 16.2 | 1055 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38154 | 1XAWG4/0 1X120,00 | ✓ | | | 17.9 | 1175 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38155 | 1XAWG4/0 1X120,00 | ✓ | | | 17.9 | 1175 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38156 | 1X250KCMIL 1X150,00 | ✓ | | | 20.2 | 1425 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38698 | 1X250KCMIL 1X150,00 | ✓ | | | 20.2 | 1425 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38157 | 1X350KCMIL 1X185,00 | ✓ | | | 22.4 | 1735 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38158 | 1X450KCMIL 1X240,00 | ✓ | | | 24.3 | 2310 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38159 | 1X550KCMIL 1X300,00 | ✓ | | | 27.1 | 2950 | BLACK RAL 9005 |

STATIC APPLICATION

MULTIRATED POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE MULTIRATED-UL-CSA-H07V2-K

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.50 | 35.00 | | 6 x Ø |

DESCRIPTION

These multi-rated single-core cables are UL, CSA, and HAR approved, primarily designed for control cabinet wiring or installation in protective tubes. They can also be used indoors for fixed laying on bare walls, pipes, ducts, switchgears, or signal and control panels, within the UL-CSA or European standard specifications.

APPROVALS



MTW 90°C 600V



AWM STYLE 1015
105°C 600V



AWM STYLE 10269
105°C 1000V

TEW
274708

CSA TEW 105°C
600V

<HAR> H07V2-K 450/750V

BS

BS TYPE CK (90°C)



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION +5°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C(AWM, CSA
TEW); +90°C(MTW,HAR)
OCCASIONAL FLEXING +5°C
+105°C(AWM, CSA TEW);
+90°C(MTW,HAR)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE (UL/CSA
TEW) 600V; (RU) 1000V;
450/750V (HAR)



TEST VOLTAGE 3000V (UL); 2,5V
(450/750V)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
(HAR) ACC. TO EN 50525-1 RESP.
EN 50525-2-31

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
|---------|------------------|-------------------------------|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, VW-1(UL), FT1(CSA), IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT I 60 °C RATING (UL
1063)
IEC 60811-404(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|------------------------------|
| 37476 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 37477 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 37478 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 37479 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 37480 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 37481 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 37483 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 37485 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39260 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39303 | 1XAWG16 1X1,50 | X | 100 | 915 | 3.2 | 23 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 38061 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38062 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38063 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38064 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38065 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38066 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38068 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38070 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39261 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 39304 | 1XAWG14 1X2,50 | X | 100 | 610 | 3.6 | 34 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 38074 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38075 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38076 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38077 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38078 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38079 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38081 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38083 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39262 | 1XAWG12 1X4,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.1 | 48 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38087 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38088 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38089 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38090 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38091 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | WHITE RAL 9010 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 38092 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38094 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38096 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39263 | 1XAWG10 1X6,00 | X | 100 | 305 | 4.7 | 67 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38100 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38101 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38102 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38103 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38104 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38105 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 38107 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 38109 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39264 | 1XAWG08 1X10,00 | X | | 100 | 6.3 | 119 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38112 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN 6018 |
| 38113 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38114 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38115 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 38116 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38119 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 39297 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39854 | 1XAWG06 1X16,00 | X | | 100 | 8 | 187 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38121 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 38122 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38123 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38124 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 38125 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 39298 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 39855 | 1XAWG04 1X25,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 9.2 | 291 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 38128 | 1XAWG02 1X35,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 10.9 | 406 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 38129 | 1XAWG02 1X35,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 10.9 | 406 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 38133 | 1XAWG02 1X35,00 | ✓ | | 100 | 10.9 | 406 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |

MULTI PAIRS UL



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



**ELECTRICAL
PANELS**

These data cables are UL/CSA certified for use in static applications as signal and measuring cables in machine tools, assembly lines, conveyor belts, plant construction, air conditioning devices, metallurgical plants, and steel mills.

The twisted pair construction combined with the braid shield provides optimal protection against electromagnetic interference.



SIGNAL

STATIC APPLICATION

MULTI PAIRS UL SIGNAL WITH PAIR-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0,14 | 0,25 | occ. flexing 15xØ | 7,5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

These data cables are UL/CSA certified for use as signal and measuring cables in machine tools, assembly lines, conveyor belts, plant construction, air conditioning devices, metallurgical plants, and steel mills. The twisted pair construction combined with the braid shield provides optimal screening against electromagnetic interference.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2464
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/30/EU



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +80°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -10°C
+80°C



MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 300
V (NOT FOR POWER
APPLICATIONS)



TEST VOLTAGE 1500 V

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL 1581,
UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404, IEC 60811-404,
UL 1581.

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 376 | (2X2X0,25)ST (2X2XAWG24)ST | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 6 | 59 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN |
| 504 | (3X2X0,25)ST (3X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.4 | 68 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN, BROWN-BLUE. |
| 508 | (4X2X0,25)ST (4X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 80 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN, BROWN-BLUE, ORANGE-YELLOW |
| 505 | (5X2X0,25)ST (5X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 100 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN, BROWN-BLUE, ORANGE-YELLOW, GRAY-VIOLET. |
| 507 | (6X2X0,25)ST (6X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 108 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN, BROWN-BLUE, ORANGE-YELLOW, GRAY-VIOLET, WHITE/BLUE*-BLUE/WHITE*. *RING BICOLOR |
| 510 | (8X2X0,25)ST (8X2XAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.2 | 120 | BLACK-WHITE, RED-GREEN, BROWN-BLUE, ORANGE-YELLOW, GRAY-VIOLET, WHITE/BLUE*-BLUE/WHITE*, WHITE/ORANGE*-BLUE/ORANGE*, WHITE/GREEN*-BLUE/GREEN*. *RING BICOLOR |

STYLE 1007-1569



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

UL/CSA certified power and control single-core cables are designed for static applications in protective tubes, cabinet wiring, electrical panels, junction box wiring, and industrial machines, according to NFPA 79.

These cables are highly resistant to industrial oils at room temperature and possess self-extinguishing and flame-retardant properties.

They are manufactured without silicone and lacquer-damaging substances, ensuring excellent performance even at high temperatures.



**POWER&CONTROL
SINGLE CORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

STYLE 1007-1569 POWER&CONTROL SINGLE CORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 1.50 | occ. flexing 10 x \varnothing | 5x \varnothing |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified power and control single-core cables, designed for static applications in protective tubes, cabinet wiring, electrical panels, junction box wiring, and industrial machines, according to NFPA 79. The single-core UL/CSA style 1007/1569 cables are highly resistant to industrial oils at room temperature. They possess self-extinguishing and flame-retardant properties and are manufactured without the use of silicone and lacquer-damaging substances.

APPROVALS



TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION 0°C +70°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+105°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300 V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000 V
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE UL
1581

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| POWER CONDUCTOR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
|-----------------|------------------|--------------------------------|
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | VARIOUS COLOURS |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2, DIN EN
60332-1-2, IEC 60332-1-2, UL 1581,
UL VW-1, CSA FT1.



OIL PERFORMANCE
60 °C RATING (UL)
IEC 60811-404(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--------------------|
| 16791 | 1X0,14 1XAWG26 | X | | 1000 | 1.35 | 2.8 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 4555 | 1X0,14 1XAWG26 | X | | 1000 | 1.35 | 2.8 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 4556 | 1X0,14 1XAWG26 | X | | 1000 | 1.35 | 2.8 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 1869 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | PALE BLUE RAL 5015 |
| 362 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 363 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 369 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 370 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 374 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 375 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | PINK RAL 3015 |
| 451 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 685 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 686 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 861 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 9651 | 1X0,25 1XAWG24 | X | | 2135 | 1.4 | 4.2 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 1443 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 8035 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 927 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | BLACK RAL 9017 |
| 928 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 929 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 930 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 931 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 932 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 933 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 934 | 1X0,34 1XAWG22 | X | | 2135 | 1.7 | 6 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 464 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 465 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 466 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 467 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 468 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 469 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | RED RAL 3000 |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------------|
| 470 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 471 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 473 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 474 | 1X0,50 1XAWG20 | X | | 2135 | 1.9 | 8 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 1691 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | WHITE RAL 9010 |
| 1716 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | YELLOW RAL 1021 - GREEN RAL 6018 |
| 2543 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 457 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | ORANGE RAL 2003 |
| 458 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | VIOLET RAL 4005 |
| 459 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| 460 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | BROWN RAL 8003 |
| 461 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | BLACK RAL 9017 |
| 462 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 463 | 1X1,00 1XAWG18 | X | | 1220 | 2.1 | 11 | RED RAL 3000 |
| 10089 | 1X1,50 1XAWG16 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 16 | BLUE RAL 5010 |
| 2646 | 1X1,50 1XAWG16 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 16 | BLACK RAL 9005 |
| 28076 | 1X1,50 1XAWG16 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 16 | YELLOW RAL 1021 |
| 7974 | 1X1,50 1XAWG16 | X | | 1220 | 2.4 | 16 | RED RAL 3000 |

STYLE 21179



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

UL/CSA certified flexible power and control multi-core cables with a PVC outer sheath and an operating voltage of up to 1000 V.

Suitable for environments with potential contact with general industrial oil residues, these cables are mainly used on-board machinery.

They are available in both shielded and unshielded versions.



**POWER&CONTROL
MULTICORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

STYLE 21179 POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 95.00 | occ. flexing 10xØ | 4xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible power and control multi-core cables. They have an operating voltage of up to 1000V and are also suitable for environments where there may be contact with generic industrial oil residues. Mainly used on-board machinery.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION **-5°C / +90°C**
STATIC **-40°C / +90°C**
OCCASIONAL FLEXING
-20°C / +90°C (IEC 60811-504)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE **1000 V**
(UL/CSA); UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE **4.0KV**
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7; UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE AT
20°C > 200 MOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | TALC | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND
FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN
VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-
1-2; VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-
1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404(EU); IEC 60811-
404(EU); EN 50290-2-22 TM54(EU)
(CEI 20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM
902); UL 1581(UL).



UV PERFORMANCE
ISO 4892-3 / EN 50289-4-17(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 34273 | 2X0,50 2XAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.2 | 41 | |
| 34241 | 2X1,00 2XAWG18 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 53 | |
| 39856 | 2X1,50 2XAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 73 | |
| 39857 | 2X2,50 2XAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.6 | 110 | |
| 39879 | 2X4,00 2XAWG12 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.8 | 155 | |
| 38160 | 3G0,50 3GAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.4 | 48 | |
| 39276 | 3X0,50 3XAWG21 | ✗ | | 500 | 5.4 | 48 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 34242 | 3G1,00 3GAWG18 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500/1000 | 6.1 | 65 | |
| 34251 | 3G1,50 3GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 90 | |
| 34258 | 3G2,50 3GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 8.1 | 137 | |
| 34266 | 3G4,00 3GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.4 | 200 | |
| 34269 | 3G6,00 3GAWG10 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.3 | 290 | |
| 38161 | 4G0,50 4GAWG21 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 5.9 | 55 | |
| 34243 | 4G1,00 4GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 80 | |
| 34252 | 4G1,50 4GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 110 | |
| 34259 | 4G2,50 4GAWG14 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 8.8 | 170 | |
| 34267 | 4G4,00 4GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 10.7 | 250 | |
| 34270 | 4G6,00 4GAWG10 | ✓ | | 100 | 12.6 | 360 | |
| 34271 | 4G10,00 4GAWG08 | ✓ | | | 16 | 600 | |
| 34272 | 4G16,00 4GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 19 | 920 | |
| 37438 | 4G25,00 4GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 24 | 1420 | |
| 34274 | 5G0,50 5GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 65 | |
| 34244 | 5G1,00 5GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 7.4 | 100 | |
| 34253 | 5G1,50 5GAWG16 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 136 | |
| 34260 | 5G2,50 5GAWG14 | ✓ | | 500 | 9.9 | 210 | |
| 34268 | 5G4,00 5GAWG12 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.7 | 320 | |
| 34939 | 5G6,00 5GAWG10 | ✓ | | | 14 | 460 | |
| 39858 | 5G16,00 5GAWG06 | ✓ | | | 21.7 | 1099 | |
| 39859 | 5G25,00 5GAWG04 | ✓ | | | 26.5 | 1694 | |
| 38162 | 7G0,50 7GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.9 | 78 | |
| 34245 | 7G1,00 7GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 125 | |

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 37453 | 7X1,00 7XAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 125 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 34254 | 7G1,50 7GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 8.8 | 170 | |
| 34261 | 7G2,50 7GAWG14 | ✓ | | 100 | 10.8 | 270 | |
| 38163 | 12G0,50 12GAWG21 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 130 | |
| 34246 | 12G1,00 12GAWG18 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 10.5 | 210 | |
| 34255 | 12G1,50 12GAWG16 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.8 | 280 | |
| 34262 | 12G2,50 12GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 14.5 | 450 | |
| 34263 | 14G2,50 14GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 15.7 | 530 | |
| 38164 | 18G0,50 18GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.6 | 188 | |
| 34247 | 18G1,00 18GAWG18 | ✓ | | 500/100 | 12.5 | 305 | |
| 34256 | 18G1,50 18GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 14 | 415 | |
| 34264 | 18G2,50 18GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 17.4 | 660 | |
| 38165 | 25G0,50 25GAWG21 | ✓ | | 500 | 12.3 | 260 | |
| 34248 | 25G1,00 25GAWG18 | ✓ | | 100 | 14.6 | 400 | |
| 34257 | 25G1,50 25GAWG16 | ✓ | | | 16.4 | 560 | |
| 34265 | 25G2,50 25GAWG14 | ✓ | | | 20.4 | 890 | |
| 37455 | 25G4,00 25GAWG12 | ✗ | | | 25.2 | 1428 | |
| 34249 | 34G1 34GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 17.1 | 560 | |
| 34250 | 41G1,00 41GAWG18 | ✓ | | | 18.4 | 670 | |

STATIC APPLICATION

STYLE 21179

POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE-ST

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.50 | 95.00 | occ. flexing 10xø | 4xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible power and control multi-core cables. They are shielded with operating voltage up to 1000V; also suitable for environments where there may be contact with generic industrial oil residuals. Mainly used on on-board machinery.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C /+80°C
STATIC -40°C/+90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -20°C
/+90°C (IEC 60811-504)



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V
(UL/CSA); UO/U 0,6/1 KV (VDE)



TEST VOLTAGE 4.0KV
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 PART 6-7; UL/1581



INSULATION RESISTANCE AT
20°C > 200 MOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| POWER CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBER + GREEN YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

SELF-EXTINGUISHING AND
FLAME RETARDANT ACC. TO DIN
VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN 60332-
1-2; VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-
1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE

VDE 0473-811-404(EU); IEC 60811-
404(EU); EN 50290-2-22 TM54(EU)
(CEI 20-34/0-1; 4 H / 70°C, OIL IRM
902); UL 1581(UL).



UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-3 / EN 50289-4-17(EU)

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 37451 | (2X0,50)ST (2XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 5.6 | 47 | |
| 34163 | (2X1,00)ST (2XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | | 6.4 | 65 | |
| 34164 | (3X1,00)ST (3XAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | | 6.9 | 80 | BLACK CORE WITH WHITE PRINTED NUMBERS. |
| 39277 | (3G1,00)ST (3GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.9 | 80 | |
| 34170 | (3G1,50)ST (3GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.5 | 100 | |
| 34829 | (3G2,50)ST (3GAWG14)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.9 | 155 | |
| 39278 | (4X0,50)ST (4XAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.4 | 67 | |
| 34165 | (4G1,00)ST (4GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 97 | |
| 34171 | (4G1,50)ST (4GAWG16)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.2 | 120 | |
| 34176 | (4G2,50)ST (4GAWG14)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.6 | 180 | |
| 34177 | (4G4,00)ST (4GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.3 | 260 | |
| 34178 | (4G6,00)ST (4GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 13.4 | 384 | |
| 34179 | (4G10,00)ST (4GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 17.1 | 680 | |
| 34180 | (4G16,00)ST (4GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 19.7 | 890 | |
| 34181 | (4G25,00)ST (4GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 25 | 1500 | |
| 34182 | (4G35,00)ST (4GAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 28.8 | 2041 | |
| 34162 | (5G0,50)ST (5GAWG21)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 80 | |
| 34828 | (5G6,00)ST (5GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 15 | 470 | |
| 39860 | (6G1,00)ST (6GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.7 | 140 | |
| 37452 | (7G1,00)ST (7GAWG18)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.7 | 155 | |
| 34172 | (7G1,50)ST (7GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 9.5 | 190 | |
| 34833 | (7G2,50)ST (7GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.5 | 280 | |
| 34166 | (12G1,00)ST (12GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 11.2 | 230 | |
| 34173 | (12G1,50)ST (12GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12.5 | 300 | |
| 34909 | (12G2,5)ST (12GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 15.4 | 475 | |
| 34167 | (18G1,00)ST (18GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 13.1 | 320 | |
| 34174 | (18G1,50)ST (18GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 15 | 450 | |
| 34910 | (18G2,50)ST (18GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 18.1 | 690 | |
| 34168 | (25G1,00)ST (25GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 15.3 | 440 | |
| 34175 | (25G1,50)ST (25GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 17.7 | 595 | |

STYLE 2516



**AUTOMATIC
MACHINERY**



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

UL/CSA certified flexible data cables designed for static applications as signal and measuring cables in machine tools, assembly lines, conveyor belts, plant construction, air conditioning devices, metallurgical plants, and steel mills.

These cables ensure excellent performance even at high temperatures.



**POWER&CONTROL
MULTICORE**

STATIC APPLICATION

STYLE 2516 POWER&CONTROL MULTICORE

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.34 | occ. flexing 10 x ø | 4xø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible data cables for use as signal and measuring cables in machine tools, assembly lines, conveyor belts, plant construction, air conditioning devices, metallurgical plants, and steel mills.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2516
105°C 600V



AWM I/II A/B 105°C
600V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +105°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+105°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 600V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE EN
50395 P.6-7 - UL1581

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| SIGNAL CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | INSULATION COLOR | COLOURS SEQUENCE REFERS TO DIN 47100 STANDARD. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | | TALC POWDER |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
DIN VDE 0482-332-1-2; DIN EN
60332-1-2; VW-1; FT1; IEC 60332-1-
2



OIL PERFORMANCE
VDE 0473-811-404; IEC 60811-
404; UL 1581

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 13455 | 2X0,34 2XAWG22 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 7.2 | 65 |
| 13456 | 3X0,34 3XAWG22 | ✗ | 100 | 500 | 7.8 | 78 |
| 13457 | 4X0,34 4XAWG22 | ✓ | 100 | | 8.3 | 90 |
| 13458 | 6X0,34 6XAWG22 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9.8 | 110 |

DRIVEFLEX VFD

2XSLCYK-JB

UL-CSA



SERVOMOTOR



MACHINE-TOOLS



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT

This line of cables is designed to power three-phase electric motors, providing excellent current capacity while minimizing cable encumbrance. This is achieved through the use of advanced materials and by dividing the earth conductor into three parts, which are inserted into the gaps between each phase conductor. This geometric construction significantly reduces the overall diameter. Additionally, the double shielding prevents electromagnetic interference, which is common in high-frequency motors, allowing other cables to be laid parallel nearby.



INVERTER

STATIC APPLICATION

DRIVEFLEX VFD 2XSLCYK- JB UL-CSA INVERTER

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 1.50 | 4.00 | occ. flexing 15 x ø | 8 x ø |
| 6.00 | 240.00 | occ. flexing 20 x ø | 8 x ø |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified cables for connection between the motor and frequency converter for applications involving static or occasional free movement, with medium mechanical stress in dry, damp, and wet environments, both indoor and outdoor. The symmetrical configuration with a reduced diameter, achieved by splitting the earth protection conductor into three, is designed to allow corrected and balanced control of the motor by the inverter, significantly reducing electromagnetic disturbances thanks to the double shielding. These cables are particularly suitable for the paper industry, metal processing, heavy industry, and installations with presses.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21179
90°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 90°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



STATIC -40°C +90°C
OCCASIONAL FLEXING -5°C
+90°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000 V



TEST VOLTAGE 4000 V



INSULATION RESISTANCE AT
20°C > 1 GΩ KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|----------------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP PHASE CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | XLPE (UL 1581) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | UNEL TABLE COLOUR |
| GROUP GROUNDING CONDUCTORS | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | XLPE (UL 1581) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN/YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER TRANSPARENT. |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | SCREEN TAPE ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/POLYESTER OUTSIDE |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); CABLE FLAME
(UL), IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE

IEC 60811-404(EU); DIN EN 50290-
2-22 VDE 0819-102; TM54

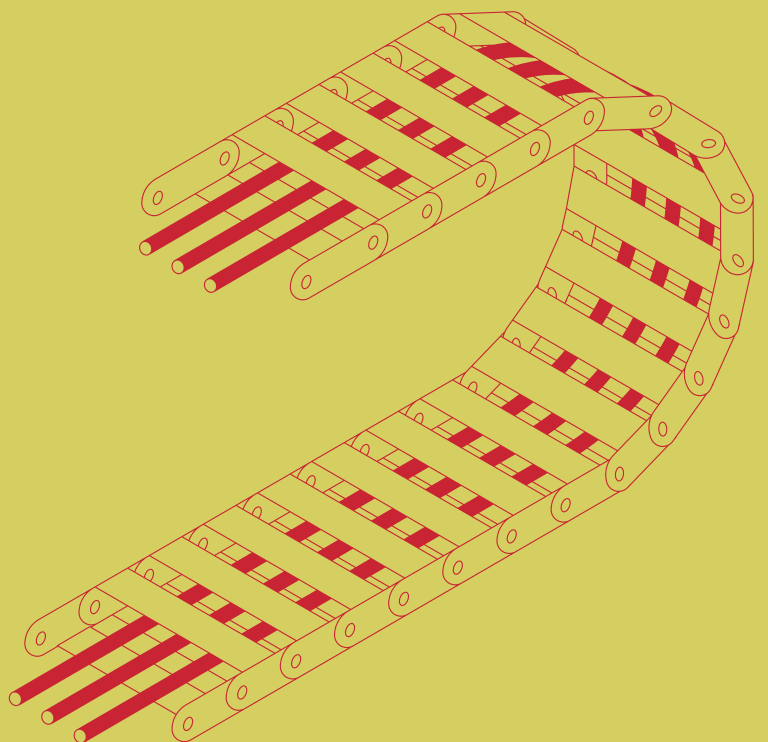


UV PERFORMANCE

ISO 4892-3

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 41960 | (3X1,50+3G0,25)ST (3XAWG16+3GAWG24)ST | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.3 | 120 |
| 41961 | (3X2,50+3G0,50)ST (3XAWG14+3GAWG21)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 10 | 196 |
| 41962 | (3X4,00+3G0,75)ST (3XAWG12+3GAWG19)ST | ✓ | | 500 | 12 | 255 |
| 41963 | (3X6,00+3G1,00)ST (3XAWG10+3GAWG18)ST | ✓ | | | 13 | 350 |
| 41964 | (3X10,00+3G1,50)ST (3XAWG08+3GAWG16)ST | ✓ | | | 16 | 550 |
| 41965 | (3X16,00+3G2,50)ST (3XAWG06+3GAWG14)ST | ✓ | | | 18 | 810 |
| 41966 | (3X25,00+3G4,00)ST (3XAWG04+3GAWG12)ST | ✓ | | | 21 | 1220 |
| 41967 | (3X35,00+3G6,00)ST (3XAWG02+3GAWG10)ST | ✓ | | | 24 | 1710 |
| 41968 | (3X50,00+3G10,00)ST (3XAWG01+3GAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 29.5 | 2405 |
| 41969 | (3X70,00+3G10,00)ST (3XAWG2/0+3XAWG08)ST | ✓ | | | 33 | 3180 |
| 41970 | (3X95,00+3G16,00)ST (3XAWG3/0+3GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 37 | 3920 |
| 41971 | (3X120,00+3G16,00)ST (3XAWG4/0+3GAWG06)ST | ✓ | | | 41 | 5900 |
| 41972 | (3X150,00+3G25,00)ST (3X250KCMIL+3GAWG04)ST | ✓ | | | 45.5 | 6460 |
| 41973 | (3X185,00+3G35,00)ST (3X350KCMIL+3GAWG02)ST | ✓ | | | 52 | 8350 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION



FRX®



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



HALOGEN FREE



SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in dry or moist environments.

The PVC jacket provides excellent flexibility, while the insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

This makes them an ideal choice when space is limited or a minimal bending radius is required.

They also offer good resistance to industrial cleaners and chemical agents, along with excellent workability.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding mobile applications, particularly in the packaging sector.



DYNAMIC APPLICATION

FRX® PROFIBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO.
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**4,0 M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**10,0 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**120,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 0.34 | 12xØ | 10xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFIBUS® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. They are mainly used to connect the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral devices.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -5°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



**INSULATION RESISTANCE 5
GOHM/KM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
150OHM ± 10%**



ATTENUATION

22 AWG

MHz

dB/100m

1.00 MHz

4.00 MHz

2.2

10.00 MHz

16.00 MHz

4.4

20.00 MHz

4.9

31.00 MHz

62.50 MHz

100.00 MHz

155.52 MHz

200.00 MHz

250.00 MHz

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERMEDIATE TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 20 % |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 60 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | OVERALL TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-4-1(EU); ICEA S-82-552;
IRM 902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 11604 | (1X2XAWG22-19)SN-ST | 30 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 65 | GREEN, RED |

PMXX®



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



HALOGEN FREE



SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables designed for use in high-performance dynamic drag chains and automatic machinery applications, allowing for free movement without tensile stress or forced movements, in dry or moist environments.

The polyurethane jacket provides excellent resistance to mechanical and chemical stress, making these cables suitable for automation sectors with harsh environments, such as the ceramics and wood industries, where abrasive dust and chips are present, or the food industry, where temperatures can be particularly low.

The insulation material has low capacitive buildup, ensuring high electrical performance with reduced dimensions.

These features make this product line the ideal starting point for a range of TECO families designed for demanding mobile applications.



DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® PROFIBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.34 | 7.5xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFIBUS® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >=1
GOHM/KM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
150±10% OHM**



ATTENUATION

22 AWG

| MHZ | dB/100m |
|------------|---------|
| 1.00 MHz | 1.2 |
| 4.00 MHz | |
| 10.00 MHz | |
| 16.00 MHz | 4.9 |
| 20.00 MHz | 5.4 |
| 31.00 MHz | |
| 62.50 MHz | |
| 100.00 MHz | |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| SIGNAL | CONDUCTOR | BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN RED |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/NON-WOVEN OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE ALLUMINIUM INSIDE/NON-WOVEN OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-4-1(EU); ICEA S-82-552;
IRM902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 12746 | (1X2XAWG22/44)ST/SN | 30 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 85 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX®

PROFINET-ETHERCAT 1000V CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**10,0M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

CROSS
SECTION

CROSS SECTION
MAX

DYNAMIC
INSTALLATION

STATIC
INSTALLATION

10xØ

6xØ

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® CAT. 5E standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 21223
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL)
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288-2-1 / 2-2



TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU);
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
2-1 / 2-2 (EU)



INSULATION RESISTANCE
≥500MOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

22 AWG

MHZ

dB/100m

1.00 MHZ

2.4

4.00 MHZ

4.9

10.00 MHZ

8.5

16.00 MHZ

9.9

20.00 MHZ

11.1

31.00 MHZ

14.1

62.50 MHZ

20.5

100.00 MHZ

25.5

155.52 MHZ

200.00 MHZ

250.00 MHZ

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | CLOCKWISE SEQUENCE: WHITE, YELLOW, BLUE, ORANGE PAIRS IN STAR QUAD POSITION. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYPROPYLENE TRANSPARENT PP |
| | SHEATH | INTERMEDIATE SHEATH TPE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | SHILDED TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE TNT NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT



**HYDROCARBONS
PERFORMANCE**
UL 1581; EN 50267-2-1

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 36855 | SIEMENS 6XV1870-2D | (1X4XAWG22/19)Q-M- SN-ST | 0.06 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 63 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® ETHERNET 30V CAT.7

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**UP TO 5 MILLIONS
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**5,0 M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**300,0 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 0.34 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 7 ETHERNET standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE 60332-1-
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
HALOGEN FREE

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -30°C +70°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



**TEST VOLTAGE 1500V/1MIN
(C/C); 1500V/1MIN (C/S);**



**INSULATION RESISTANCE 5000
OHM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
1÷250MHZ 100OHM±15%
250÷600MHZ 100OHM±20%**



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | dB/100m |
|------------|---------|
| 1.00 MHZ | 3.1 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 5.7 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 8.9 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 11.2 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 12.6 |
| 31.00 MHZ | 15.8 |
| 62.50 MHZ | 22.5 |
| 100.00 MHZ | 28.7 |
| 155.52 MHZ | 36.2 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 40.0 |
| 250.00 MHZ | 45.6 |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYPROPYLENE COMPOUND (PP) |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE DOUBLE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581 (UL); IEC60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 39832 | [4X(2XAWG26-19)SN-ST]ST | 48 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 9 | 112 | ORANGE-WHITE, GREEN-WHITE, BLUE-WHITE, BROWN-WHITE |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® ETHERNET 300V CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 0.22 | 10xØ | 7.5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 5E ETHERNET standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20549
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >
1GOHM/KM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM**



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 24 AWG | |
|------------|---------|--|
| | dB/100m | |
| 1.00 MHZ | 3.2 | |
| 4.00 MHZ | 6.0 | |
| 10.00 MHZ | 9.5 | |
| 16.00 MHZ | 12.1 | |
| 20.00 MHZ | 13.6 | |
| 31.00 MHZ | | |
| 62.50 MHZ | | |
| 100.00 MHZ | 32.0 | |
| 155.52 MHZ | 40.2 | |
| 200.00 MHZ | 46.5 | |
| 250.00 MHZ | | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| TWISTED PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYPHENYL ETHYLENE COMPOUND (PPE) |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE POLYESTER INSIDE / ALUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT2(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT


| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 24188 | (2X2XAWG24)ST-SN | 50 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.8 | 41 | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN* *RING BICOLOR. |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® ETHERNET 1000V CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES

-  **UP TO 3 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**
-  **10 M/S²
ACCELERATION**
-  **15M
CABLE LENGTH**
-  **200 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**

|  MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS | CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 10xØ | 7xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 5E ETHERNET standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS

 **AWM STYLE 21223**
80°C 1000V
E244280

 **AWM I/II A/B 80°C**
1000V

 2014/35/CEE

EMC 2014/30/EU

 **RoHS** 2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

 **HF** IEC 60754-1
HALOGEN FREE

TECHNICAL DATA

 **DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C**
STATIC -50°C +80°C

 **NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL)**
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288-2-1 / 2-2

 **TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU);**
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
2-1 / 2-2 (EU)

 **INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥1**
GOHM/KM

 **NOMINAL IMPEDANCE**
100±15% OHM

| dB | ATTENUATION | |
|----|-------------|-------------------|
| | MHZ | 26 AWG dB/100m |
| | 1.00 MHZ | 4 |
| | 4.00 MHZ | 7.4 |
| | 10.00 MHZ | 11.2 |
| | 16.00 MHZ | 14 |
| | 20.00 MHZ | 16.2 |
| | 31.00 MHZ | 20.1 |
| | 62.50 MHZ | 28.6 |
| | 100.00 MHZ | 35.7 |
| | 155.52 MHZ | |
| | 200.00 MHZ | |
| | 250.00 MHZ | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-----------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN*, BLUE-WHITE/BLUE*, BROWN-WHITE/BROWN*. *RING BICOLOR. |
| STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER NOT HYGROSCOPIC, PRODUCED OUT OF SUITABLE MATERIALS |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | SCREEN | SHILDED BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | SHILDED TAPE ALLUMINIUM/NON WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT



**HYDROCARBONS
PERFORMANCE**
UL 1581; EN 50267-2-1

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 37446 | (4X2XAWG26)ST/SN | 0.06 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.8 | 53 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® ETHERNET 1000V CAT.6 CMX

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**10 M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15 M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200 M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | 10.0xØ | 7.5xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 6 CMX ETHERNET™ standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



TYPE CMX 75°C
300V



AWM STYLE 21576
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
HALOGEN FREE

TECHNICAL DATA



DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (RU);
300V (UL)
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288-5-1 / 5-2



TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU);
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
5-1 / 5-2 (EU)



INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 26 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHZ | 3.1 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 5.8 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 9.0 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 11.4 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 12.8 |
| 31.00 MHZ | 15.8 |
| 62.50 MHZ | 23.3 |
| 100.00 MHZ | 29.9 |
| 155.52 MHZ | 38.1 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 43.8 |
| 250.00 MHZ | 49.7 |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN*, BLUE-WHITE/BLUE*, BROWN-WHITE/BROWN*. *RING BICOLOR. |
| | SOLID SEPARATION | PVC COMPOUND. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

VW-1(UL); FT2(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE

OIL RESISTANT



HYDROCARBONS PERFORMANCE

EN 50267-2-1

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 38736 | SIEMENS 6XV1878-2C/B | (4X2XAWG26)SN/ST | 0.06 | ✓ | 100 | 500/1000 | 7.2 | 64 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® DRIVE-CLIQ

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/S
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.128 | 0.128 | 10xØ | 8xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the DRIVE-CLIQ® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**INSULATION RESISTANCE >
1GOHM/KM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM**



ATTENUATION

26 AWG

| MHZ | dB/100m |
|------------|---------|
| 1.00 MHz | 3.2 |
| 4.00 MHz | 6.0 |
| 10.00 MHz | 9.5 |
| 16.00 MHz | 12.1 |
| 20.00 MHz | 13.6 |
| 31.00 MHz | |
| 62.50 MHz | |
| 100.00 MHz | 32.0 |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| DATA TRANSMISSION | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| POWER SUPPLY | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK AND RED |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | INTERNAL TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
CEI EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| 22575 | SIEMENS 6FX80 | (2X2XAWG26+2XAWG22)SN-ST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 67 | PINK-BLUE, YELLOW-GREEN |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® CANOPEN

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.34 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the CANOPEN® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40 °C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±10% OHM**



ATTENUATION

| MHz | 22 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHz | 1.9 |
| 4.00 MHz | 4.6 |
| 10.00 MHz | |
| 16.00 MHz | |
| 20.00 MHz | |
| 31.00 MHz | |
| 62.50 MHz | |
| 100.00 MHz | |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|------------------------------|------------------|--|
| TWO TWISTED PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN; GREEN-YELLOW |
| SINGLE TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN |
| SINGLE WIRE | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN |
| OVERALL STRANDING COD. 19195 | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET, RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |
| OVERALL STRANDING COD. 17585 | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET, RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |
| OVERALL STRANDING COD. 17584 | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE TRANSPARENT PE TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE (PE) |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET, RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 17584 | (1X2X0,34+1X0,34)CCST (1X2XAWG22+1XAWG22)CCST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 64 |
| 19195 | (1X2X0,34)CCST (1X2XAWG22)CCST | 50 | ✗ | 100 | 500/1000 | 6.1 | 51 |
| 17585 | (2X2X0,34)CCST (2X2XAWG22)CCST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7.4 | 67 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® CANOPEN 20162

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.25 | 0.25 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the CANOPEN® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**INSULATION RESISTANCE
20MOHM/KM**



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±10% OHM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN; GREEN-YELLOW |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PE TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | SCREEN | TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | PET TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| POWER&CONTROL | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | PET POLYESTER COMPOUND |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | MATTE BLACK RAL: 9005, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|
| 20162 | 2X(2X0,25)ST/N+6X0,25 2X(2XAWG24)ST/N+6XAWG24 | 50 | ✓ | | 500 | 10.7 | 140 | GREY, PINK, BLUE, RED, BLACK, VIOLET |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® CANOPEN 25595

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10M/SEC²
ACCELERATION**



**15M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.34 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the CANOPEN® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120+-10% OHM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN; GREEN-YELLOW |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PE TRANSPARENT TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE (PE) |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 25595 | (1X4X0,34)Q/ST (1X4XAWG22)Q/ST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.8 | 64 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® DEVICE NET

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5 MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/S2
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.20 | 1.65 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the DEVICE NET® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance to mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20233
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE
<5GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±10%

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| DATA PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLUE CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | SCREEN | TAPE SHIELD POLYESTER INSIDE / ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| SUPPLY PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLACK AND RED |
| | SCREEN | TAPE SHIELD POLYESTER INSIDE / ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| OVERALL STRANDING | DRAIN WIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 14391 | [(2XAWG24)SN+(2XAWG22)SN]CCST | 40 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 65 |
| 14423 | [(2XAWG18)SN+(2XAWG15)SN]CCST | 46 | ✗ | | | 11.6 | 175 |

DYNAMIC APPLICATION

PMXX® INTERBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



**5MIO
GUARANTEED CYCLES**



**10,0M/S²
ACCELERATION**



**15,0M
CABLE LENGTH**



**200,0M/MIN
TRAVEL SPEED**



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.25 | 1.00 | 10xØ | 6xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the INTERBUS® data transmission standard, designed for dynamic applications in drag chains but also suitable for static laying. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE



1907/2006



IEC 60754-1

TECHNICAL DATA



**DYNAMIC -40°C +80°C
STATIC -50°C +80°C**



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



**NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±10% OHM**

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| DATA TRANSMISSION | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| POWER SUPPLY | CONDUCTOR | CL6 EXTRA-FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER CENTRAL POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE POLYESTER POLYESTER TRANSPARENT TAPE OR NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



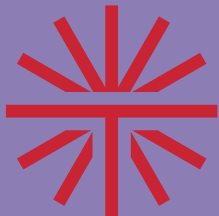
OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902



UV PERFORMANCE
UV RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| 22569 | (3X2X0,25+3G1,00)ST (3X2XAWG24+3GAWG18)ST | 60 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.4 | 110 | GREEN-YELLOW, WHITE-BROWN, PINK-GREY. |

STATIC APPLICATION



FE



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



HALOGEN FREE



SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

UL/CSA certified flexible multicore cables mainly designed for static applications.

They feature low-capacity insulation materials.

Dynamic applications are allowed in accordance with the technical specifications of each product family.



BUS

STATIC APPLICATION

FE PROFIBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.34 | | 10xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFIBUS® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE 5
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
150±10% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHz | 22 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHz | |
| 4.00 MHz | 3,20 |
| 10.00 MHz | |
| 16.00 MHz | 4,00 |
| 20.00 MHz | |
| 31.00 MHz | |
| 62.50 MHz | |
| 100.00 MHz | |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN RED |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET POLYESTER COMPOUND |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TINNED COPPER 65 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-4-1(EU); ICEA S-82-552;
IRM902

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 15050 | SIEMENS 6XV1830-0EH10 | (1X2XAWG22/7)SN/ST | 30 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 65 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE

PROFINET-ETHERCAT 1000V CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® CAT. 5E standard.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2570
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL)
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288-2-1 / 2-2



TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU),
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
2-1 / 2-2 (EU)



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥500
MOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 22 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHz | 1.9 |
| 4.00 MHz | 3.9 |
| 10.00 MHz | 6.2 |
| 16.00 MHz | 7.8 |
| 20.00 MHz | 8.8 |
| 31.00 MHz | 10,7 |
| 62.50 MHz | 14.8 |
| 100.00 MHz | 18.9 |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | CLOCKWISE SEQUENCE: WHITE, YELLOW, BLUE, ORANGE PAIRS IN STAR QUAD POSITION. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SHEATH | SHEATH INTERMEDIATE TPE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | SHIELDED TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 37488 | SIEMENS 6XV1870-2BU10 | (1X4XAWG22/7)Q-R-SN-ST | 0.05 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 63 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE ETHERNET POLYURETHANE CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.14 | 0.22 | | 8xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 5E ETHERNET standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20549
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15%OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 24 AWG | 26 AWG |
|------------|---------|---------|
| | dB/100m | dB/100m |
| 1.00 MHZ | 2.0 | 3.1 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 3.8 | 5.7 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 5.7 | 9.1 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 7.1 | 11.43 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 7.9 | |
| 31.00 MHZ | 11.0 | 16.14 |
| 62.50 MHZ | | 23.25 |
| 100.00 MHZ | 18.3 | |
| 155.52 MHZ | 23.4 | 38.05 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 26.3 | 49.69 |
| 250.00 MHZ | | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| TWISTED PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | CL7 EXTRAFLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE TRANSPARENT TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE (PE) |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD MYLAR-AL MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|-------------------|
| 15010 | (2X2XAWG24/7)SN/ST/PUR | 50 | X | 100 | 500/1000 | 5.8 | 40 | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN* *RING BICOLOR | GREEN |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE ETHERNET POLYURETHANE CAT.6 CMX

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interferences matching the CATEGORY 6 CMX ETHERNET. The polyurethane outer jacket gives good resistance properties from mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



TYPE CMX 75°C
300V



AWM STYLE 20233
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



IEC 60754-1
EN 50267-1

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -40°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15%OHM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| PAIRS | CONDUCTOR | BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN BRAID TINNED COPPER 90 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
90

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC | SHEATH COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---|-------------------|
| 36843 | (4X2XAWG26/7)SN/ST/PUR | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.6 | 52 | BLUE-WHITE/BLUE*, ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN*, BROWN-WHITE/BROWN*. *RING BICOLOR | GREEN |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE

ETHERNET PVC 1000V CAT.7 CMX

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 8xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 7 CMX ETHERNET standard. The polyurethane outer jacket provides good resistance properties against mechanical stress and chemical agents.

APPROVALS



TYPE CMX 75°C
300V



AWM STYLE 20886
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE



2014/30/EU

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (RU);
300V(UL)
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288-4-1 /4-2



TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU);
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
4-1 /4-2 (EU)



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥500
MOHM/KM (100V+500V)



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM AT 100MHZ




ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 26 AWG | 23 AWG |
|------------|---------|---------|
| | dB/100m | dB/100m |
| 1.00 MHZ | 3.00 | 2.90 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 5.60 | 5.50 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 8.80 | 8.50 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 11.10 | 10.80 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 12.40 | 12.10 |
| 31.00 MHZ | 15.50 | 15.20 |
| 62.50 MHZ | | 21.70 |
| 100.00 MHZ | 28.50 | 27.80 |
| 155.52 MHZ | 36.00 | 35.00 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 41.20 | 40.10 |
| 250.00 MHZ | | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-ORANGE, WHITE-GREEN, WHITE-BLUE, WHITE-BROWN. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | SHIELDED TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE |
| OVERALL STRANDING 38733 | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID 65% TINNED COPPER 65 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN , RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |
| OVERALL STRANDING 39873 | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID 85% TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES

 **FIRE PERFORMANCE**
 COD: 39873
 VW-1(UL); FT2(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)
 COD: 38733
 VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)

 **OIL PERFORMANCE**
 OIL RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 38733 | SIEMENS 6XV1878-2E | [4X(2XAWG26/7)SN]ST | 45 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500 | 6.3 | 48 |
| 39873 | | [4X(2XAWG23/7)SN]ST | 55 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8.7 | 83 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE CANOPEN 30V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.34 | 0.50 | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the CANOPEN® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2502
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30 °C +80 °C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



INSULATION RESISTANCE 500
MOHM/KM (COD.17570
10MOHM/KM)



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±15%OHM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-----------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|
| TWISTED PAIRS PE | CONDUCTOR | CL7 EXTRAFLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN; GREEN-YELLOW |
| TWISTED PAIRS PEE | CONDUCTOR | CL7 EXTRAFLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | WHITE-BROWN |
| GROUND CONDUCTOR | CONDUCTOR | CL7 EXTRAFLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN |
| OVERALL STRANDING COD.17570 | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PET PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET, RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| OVERALL STRANDING COD:17970 | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PET PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN MYLAR-AL MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET , RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |
| | OVERALL STRANDING COD:17571 | SEPARATIONLAYER |
| SCREEN | | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| SEPARATIONLAYER | | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| SHEATH | | PVC COMPOUND. |
| SHEATH COLOUR | | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|---|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 17570 | (1X2X0,34+1X0,34)CCST (1X2XAWG22+1XAWG22)CCST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.9 | 70 |
| 17970 | (1X2X0,50)SN/CCST (1X2XAWG21)SN/CCST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.7 | 65 |
| 17571 | (2X2X0,34)CCST (2X2XAWG22)CCST | 50 | ✓ | 100 | 500/2000 | 7 | 71 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE CANOPEN 300V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 0.22 | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the CANOPEN® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHz | 24 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHz | 1.8 |
| 4.00 MHz | 3.7 |
| 10.00 MHz | |
| 16.00 MHz | |
| 20.00 MHz | |
| 31.00 MHz | |
| 62.50 MHz | |
| 100.00 MHz | |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET POLYESTER COMPOUND |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|-----------------|
| 27372 | (1X2X0,22)ST (1X2XAWG24)ST | 50 | X | 100 | 500 | 5.9 | 44 | WHITE, BROWN. |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE DEVICE NET

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 1.66 | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the DEVICE NET® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2464
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30 °C +80 °C



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
120±10%OHM



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≤5
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| DATA PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | BLUE CORE AND WHITE CORE. |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN MYLAR-AL MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± % |
| SUPPLY PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | SCREEN | SCREEN MYLAR-AL MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± % |
| OVERALL STRANDING | SCREEN | SCREEN TINNED COPPER 85 % ± % |
| | DRAINWIRE | DRAIN WIRE TINNED COPPER |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 13339 | [(2XAWG24)SN+(2XAWG22)SN]CCST | 40 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 67 |
| 13338 | [(2XAWG18)SN+(2XAWG15)SN]CCST | 46 | ✓ | | 500 | 11.6 | 175 |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE INTERBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 0.22 | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the INTERBUS® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2502
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|-----------------|---|
| TWISTED PAIR | CONDUCTOR | CL5 FLEXIBLE. BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6017, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 13194 | (3X2X0,22)SN-ST (3X2XAWG24)SN/ST | 60 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 7 | 65 | GREEN-YELLOW, WHITE-BROWN, PINK-GREY. |

STATIC APPLICATION

FE RS485

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 0.22 | | 6XØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified flexible cables for industrial devices that work with the RS485 data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 20236
80°C 30V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



INSULATION RESISTANCE 5
GOHM/KM

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| RS485 SERIAL | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| GND | CONDUCTOR | CL2 FLEXIBLE. TINNED COPPER |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GRAY RAL 7001 |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PE TRANSPARENT POLYETHYLENE (PE) |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| SHEATH | POLYURETHANE COMPOUND (TMPU) | |
| SHEATH COLOUR | GRAY, RAL: 7001, DESINA: NO | |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANC
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-10-2(EU); IRM 902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|
| 15166 | (2X2X0,22+1X0,22)ST (2X2XAWG24+1XAWG24)ST | X | 100 | 500/1000 | 5.8 | 42 | WHITE-BROWN, GREEN-YELLOW |

UE



DRAG CHAINS



AUTOMATIC MACHINERY



FLAME-RETARDANT



OIL-RESISTANT



HALOGEN FREE



SIGNAL TRANSMISSION

UL/CSA certified cables for industrial data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components.

Each conductor is made up of a single solid bare copper wire.



STATIC APPLICATION

UE PROFIBUS

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.64 | 22 | | 10xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFIBUS® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference for optimal and clean communication. Each conductor is made up of a single solid bare copper wire.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE 5
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
150±10% OHM



ATTENUATION

22 AWG

MHz

dB/100m

1.00 MHz

4.00 MHz

2.2

10.00 MHz

16.00 MHz

4

20.00 MHz

31.00 MHz

62.50 MHz

100.00 MHz

155.52 MHz

200.00 MHz

250.00 MHz

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | SOLID BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | GREEN RED |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE POLYESTER PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 65 % ± % |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE NON-WOVEN TAPE |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | VIOLET RAL: 4001, DESINA: YES |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE

VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE

1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); CEI
EN 50363-4-1(EU); ICEA S-82-552;
IRM902

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|--------------|---------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|-----|--------------|--------------|---------------|-------------------|
| 11337 | SIEMENS 6XV1830- 0EH10 | (1X2XAWG22/1)SN/ST | 30 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 8 | 65 |

STATIC APPLICATION

UE

PROFINET-ETHERCAT 1000V CAT.5E

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| | | | 10x \varnothing |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified cables for industrial devices that work with the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® data transmission standard, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the PROFINET®-ETHERCAT® CAT. 5E standard. Each conductor is made up of a single solid bare copper wire.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2570
80°C 1000V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
1000V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -20°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 1000V (UL)
MAX OPERATING VOLTAGE 100V
EN 50288



TEST VOLTAGE 1000V (EU);
3000V (UL)
TEST VOLTAGE REFERENCE
ACC.TO IEC 61156-5, EN 50288-
2-1



INSULATION RESISTANCE ≥ 500
MOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100 \pm 15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHz | dB/100m |
|------------|---------|
| | 22 AWG |
| 1.00 MHz | 2.40 |
| 4.00 MHz | 4.90 |
| 10.00 MHz | 7.80 |
| 16.00 MHz | 9.90 |
| 20.00 MHz | 11.10 |
| 31.00 MHz | 14.10 |
| 62.50 MHz | 20.50 |
| 100.00 MHz | 26.50 |
| 155.52 MHz | |
| 200.00 MHz | |
| 250.00 MHz | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | SOLID BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | POLYETHYLENE COMPOUND (PE) |
| | INSULATION COLOR | CLOCKWISE SEQUENCE: WHITE, YELLOW, BLUE, ORANGE PAIRS IN STAR QUAD POSITION. |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SHEATH | INTERMEDIATE SHEATH LSZH-FLAME RETARDANT AND NOT CORROSIVE. |
| | SEPARATIONLAYER | SHILDED TAPE ALLUMINIUM INSIDE AND OUTSIDE |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6018, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
OIL RESISTANT

| TECO CODE | OEM REF. | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|
| 37464 | SIEMENS 6XV1840-2AT10/20/50 | (1X4XAWG22/1)Q-R/SN/ST | 0.06 | ✓ | 100 | 500 | 6.5 | 63 |

STATIC APPLICATION

UE ETHERNET PVC 30V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 24 | | 8xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 5E ETHERNET standard. Each conductor is made up of a single solid bare copper wire.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I-II A-B 80°C
30V



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 30V



TEST VOLTAGE 500V



INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| 24 AWG | |
|------------|---------|
| MHZ | dB/100m |
| 1.00 MHZ | 2.0 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 3.8 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 5.7 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 7.1 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 7.9 |
| 31.00 MHZ | 11 |
| 62.50 MHZ | |
| 100.00 MHZ | 18.3 |
| 155.52 MHZ | 23.4 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 26.3 |
| 250.00 MHZ | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | SOLID BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC 60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM 902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 10137 | (4X2XAWG24-1)SN-ST | 50 | ✓ | 100/200 | 500/1000 | 6.3 | 54 | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN*, BLUE-WHITE/BLUE*, BROWN-WHITE/BROWN*. *RING BICOLOR. |

STATIC APPLICATION

UE ETHERNET PVC 300V

APPLICATIVE FEATURES



MINIMUM BENDING RADIUS

| CROSS SECTION | CROSS SECTION MAX | DYNAMIC INSTALLATION | STATIC INSTALLATION |
|---------------|-------------------|----------------------|---------------------|
| 0.22 | 0.22 | | 8xØ |

DESCRIPTION

UL/CSA certified cables for industrial ETHERNET data transmission devices, designed for static application between the central controlling unit and the input/output peripheral components. The construction of these cables is designed to limit electromagnetic interference, matching the CATEGORY 5E ETHERNET standard. Each conductor is made up of a single solid bare copper wire.

APPROVALS



AWM STYLE 2571
80°C 300V



AWM I/II A/B 80°C
300V



2014/35/CEE



2014/30/EU



2011/65/UE
2015/863/UE

TECHNICAL DATA



INSTALLATION -5°C +80°C
STATIC -30°C +80°C



NOMINAL VOLTAGE 300V



TEST VOLTAGE 2000V



INSULATION RESISTANCE >1
GOHM/KM



NOMINAL IMPEDANCE
100±15% OHM



ATTENUATION

| MHZ | 24 AWG dB/100m |
|------------|-------------------|
| 1.00 MHZ | 2.0 |
| 4.00 MHZ | 3.8 |
| 10.00 MHZ | 5.7 |
| 16.00 MHZ | 7.1 |
| 20.00 MHZ | 7.9 |
| 31.00 MHZ | 11 |
| 62.50 MHZ | |
| 100.00 MHZ | 18.3 |
| 155.52 MHZ | 23.4 |
| 200.00 MHZ | 26.3 |
| 250.00 MHZ | |

CONSTRUCTION FEATURES

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|---|
| GROUP 1 | CONDUCTOR | SOLID BARE COPPER. |
| | INSULATION | EXPANDED POLYETHYLENE (PEE) |
| OVERALL STRANDING | FILLER | FILLER POLYPROPYLENE |
| | SEPARATION LAYER | TAPE PET - POLYESTER. |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD TAPE MYLAR INSIDE - ALLUMINIUM OUTSIDE 100 % ± 5 % |
| | SCREEN | SHIELD BRAID TINNED COPPER 85 % ± 5 % |
| | SHEATH | PVC COMPOUND. |
| | SHEATH COLOUR | GREEN RAL: 6016, DESINA: NO |

PRODUCTS FEATURES



FIRE PERFORMANCE
VW-1(UL); FT1(CSA); IEC
60332-1-2(EU)



OIL PERFORMANCE
1581(UL); IEC 60811-404(EU); IRM
902

| TECO CODE | FORMATION | CAPACITANCE [NF/KM] | CUT | ROLLS [M] | DRUMS [M] | EXT Ø [MM] | WEIGHT [KG/KM] | INS. COLOUR EXC |
|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|-----|-----------|-----------|------------|----------------|--|
| 14970 | (2X2XAWG24-1)SN-ST | 50 | X | 100 | 500/1500 | 5.8 | 42 | ORANGE-WHITE/ORANGE*, GREEN-WHITE/GREEN* *RING BICOLOR |

TECHNICAL INFORMATION

| | |
|---|--------|
| GUIDELINES FOR THE CORRECT CABLE CHOICE | p. 220 |
| CERTIFICATIONS | p. 234 |
| GUIDELINES FOR CABLE USE | p. 253 |
| TABLES | p. 260 |



GUIDELINES FOR THE CORRECT CABLE CHOICE

CABLE SELECTION GUIDE

The use of cables in the industrial sector presents complex and varied challenges. The materials currently used allow for dynamic applications in various conditions. To avoid improper cable installation that could compromise its reliability, it is essential to select the most suitable product considering:

- Continuous flexing
- Continuous torsion
- Combined flexing and torsion
- Lubricating oils, greases, etc.
- Cutting coolant oils
- High/low temperatures
- External electrical interference
- Heavy mechanical stresses

In addition to compliance with major safety standards, the choice of cable must consider additional factors such as:

ENVIRONMENT

Minimum/maximum operating temperature
 Presence of chemicals
 Storage temperature

INSTALLATION

Fixed
 Mobile – in cable chains
 Festooned or on cable drums
 Torsion

LOAD TYPE

Cable Chain
 Minimum bending radius
 Translation speed
 Acceleration
 Chain length

Cable Chain
 Drum diameter
 Tensile force

ELECTRICAL CHARACTERISTICS

Number of conductors
 Cross-section
 Pair formation
 Optional shielding
 Operating voltage

IMPACT OF INCORRECT DIMENSIONING

Some cable application compatibility issues may arise only after the automation system is operational.

EFFECTS ON PRODUCTION

- Machine downtime, resulting in production loss.
- Difficulty locating the fault, often preceded by intermittent contact.
- High maintenance costs, especially for remote support.
- Loss of company reputation.
- Risk of electric shock and fire.

| EFFECTS ON THE CABLE | CAUSES | POSSIBLE SOLUTIONS |
|---|--|---|
| Stiffening of the sheath, leading to breakage. | - Incompatibility with oils or greases present in the work environment | - Appropriate sheaths guaranteed for prevailing agents |
| The cable takes on a "spring" or snake shape during flexing | - Inadequate bending radius - Improper fastening to the cable chain - Excessive cable chain length - Lack of dividers | - Cables guaranteed for the specified bending radius - Proper fastening of the cable to the cable chain - Declare cable chain lengths greater than 7-8 meters |
| Cable elongation inside the cable chain | - Excessive acceleration | - Insert appropriate sealing member - Make the cable inextensible |
| Sheath wear leading to breakage | - Abrasion between cables, cable and chain, or other components | - Use low-friction sheath materials - Insert separators between cables to prevent abrasion |

INSULATION'S AND SHEATH'S MATERIAL CHARACTERISTICS

| | MATERIAL | | ELECTRICAL | | | | THERMIC | | | | |
|----------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| | VDE Abb. | Material | Density | Breakdown Voltage | Volume Resistivity | Dielectric Constant | Working Temperature | | Flame Resistance | Oxygen Index | |
| | | | g/m ² | kV/mm | y/cm | 50 Hz | Permissible °C (-/+) | | short circuit °C | (% O ₂) | |
| THERMOPLASTICS | Y | PVC | 1,35 - 1,5 | 25 | | 3,6 - 6 | - 30 | + 70 | +100 | self extin- guish | 23 - 42 |
| | Yw | PVC 90°C | 1,35 - 1,5 | 25 | 10 ¹³ - 10 ¹⁵ | 4 - 6,5 | - 20 | + 90 | + 120 | | |
| | Yw | PVC 105°C | 1,35 - 1,5 | 25 | | 4,5 - 6,5 | - 20 | + 105 | + 120 | | |
| | Yk | PVC cold resistant | 1,2 - 1,4 | 25 | | 4,5 - 6,5 | - 40 | + 70 | + 100 | | 24 - 42 |
| | 2Y | LDPE Low Density Polyethylene | 0,92 - 0,94 | 70 | 10 ¹⁷ | 2,3 | - 50 | + 70 | + 100 | | |
| | 2Y | HDPE High Density Polyethylene | 0,94 - 0,98 | 85 | 10 ¹⁷ | 2,3 | - 50 | + 100 | + 120 | | ≤ 22 |
| | 2X | VPE Cross-Linked Polyethylene | 0,92 | 50 | 10 ¹² - 10 ¹⁶ | 4 - 6 | - 35 | + 90 | | | |
| | 02Y | Foamed Polyethylene | ~0,65 | 30 | 10 ¹⁷ | ~1,55 | - 40 | + 70 | + 100 | | 18 - 30 |
| | 3Y | PS Polystirole | 1,05 | 30 | 10 ¹⁵ | 2,5 | - 50 | + 80 | | flammable | |
| | 4Y | PA Polyamide | 1,02 - 1,1 | 30 | 10 ¹⁵ | 4 | - 60 | + 105 | + 125 | | ≤ 22 |
| | 9Y | PP Polypropylene | 0,91 | 75 | 10 ¹⁵ | 2,3 - 2,4 | - 10 | + 90 | + 140 | | |
| | 11Y | PUR Polyurethane | 1,15 - 1,2 | 20 | 10 ¹⁰ - 10 ¹² | 4 - 7 | - 55 | + 80 | + 100 | | 20 - 26 |
| | 12YT | TPE-E Polyester-Elastomer | 1,2 - 1,4 | 40 | > 10 ¹⁰ | 3,7 - 5,1 | | | + 140 | | ≤ 29 |
| | TPE-O Polyolefin-Elastomer | 0,89 - 1,0 | 30 | > 10 ¹⁴ | 2,7 - 3,6 | - 50 | + 100 | + 130 | | ≤ 25 | |
| ELASTOMERS | G | NR SBR Natural Rubber | 1,5 - 1,7 | 20 | 10 ¹² - 10 ¹⁵ | 3 - 5 | - 65 | + 60 | + 120 | flammable | ≤ 22 |
| | 2G | SIR Silicone Rubber | 1,2 - 1,3 | 20 | 10 ¹⁵ | 3 - 4 | - 60 | + 180 | + 260 | high flash-point | 25 - 35 |
| | 3G | EPR Ethylene-Propylen Rubber | 1,3 - 1,55 | 20 | 10 ¹⁴ | 3 - 3,8 | - 30 | + 90 | + 160 | flammable | ≤ 22 |
| | 4G | EVA Ethylen-Vynylacetat Rubber | 1,3 - 1,5 | 30 | 10 ¹² | 5 - 6,5 | - 30 | + 125 | + 200 | | |
| | 5G | CR Polychloroprene Compound | 1,4 - 1,65 | 20 | 10 ¹⁰ | 6 - 8,5 | - 40 | + 100 | + 140 | self extin- guish | 30 - 35 |
| | 6G | CSM Chlorsulfonated Polyethylene cmp | 1,3 - 1,6 | 25 | 10 ¹² | 6 - 9 | - 30 | + 80 | + 140 | | |
| FLUOROPOLYMERS | 10Y | EPR Polyvinylidene Fluoride Dyflor | 1,7 - 1,9 | 25 | 10 ¹⁴ | 9 - 7 | - 40 | + 135 | + 160 | | 40 - 45 |
| | 7Y | ETFE Ethylene-Tetrafluorethylene | 1,6 - 1,8 | 36 | 10 ¹⁶ - 10 ¹⁸ | 2,6 | - 100 | + 150 | + 180 | self extin- guish | 30 - 35 |
| | 6Y | FEP Fluorine Ethylene Propylene | 2,0 - 2,3 | 25 | 10 ¹⁸ | 2,1 | - 100 | + 205 | + 230 | | |
| | 5YX | PFA Perfluoraoxypolymeric | 2,0 - 2,3 | 25 | 10 ¹⁸ | 2,1 | - 190 | + 260 | + 280 | | |
| | 5Y | PTFE Polytetrafluorethylene | 2,0 - 2,3 | 20 | 10 ¹⁸ | 2,1 | - 190 | + 260 | + 300 | | > 95 |
| H.F. | H | nXlink Halogen Free Not Cross link | 1,4 - 1,6 | 25 | 10 ¹² - 10 ¹⁴ | 3,4 - 5 | - 30 | + 70 | + 100 | self extin- guish | ≤ 40 |
| | HX | Xlink Halogen Free Cross Linked | 1,4 - 1,6 | 25 | 10 ¹³ - 10 ¹⁴ | 3,4 - 5 | - 30 | + 90 | + 150 | | |

| | MATERIAL | MECHANICAL | | | WEATHER | | CHEMICAL RESISTANCE | | | | |
|----------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|-----------------|--|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|----------|---------|-------|
| | VDE Abb. | Tensile Strength | Elongation at break | Shore Hardness | Weather Resistance | Cold Resistance | Water | Oil and Greases | Solvents | Alcohol | Acids |
| THERMOPLASTICS | | N/mm2 | % | | | | | | | | |
| | Y PVC | | | | | moderate-good | | | | | |
| | Yw PVC | 10-25 | 130 - 350 | 70-95 (A) | medium (black outer sheath) | very good | *** | *** | * | ** | ** |
| | Yk PVC | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2Y LDPE | 10 - 20 | 400 - 600 | 43 - 50 (D) | | | | | | | |
| | 2Y HDPE | 20 - 30 | 500 - 1000 | 60 - 63 (D) | | | good | **** | *** | *** | **** |
| | 2X VPE | 12,5 - 20 | 300 - 400 | 40 - 45 (D) | good | | | | | | |
| | 02Y | 8 - 12 | 350 - 450 | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3Y PS | 55 - 65 | 300 - 400 | 35 - 50 (D) | medium - good | moderate-good | *** | *** | *** | ** | ** |
| | 4Y PA | 50 - 60 | 50 - 170 | - | good | | * | *** | **** | * | ** |
| | 9Y PP | 20 - 35 | 300 | 55 - 60 (A) | moderate | good | **** | **** | ** | *** | *** |
| | 11Y PUR | 30 - 45 | 500 - 700 | 70 - 100 (A) | | | **** | **** | ** | ** | ** |
| | 12YT TPE-E | 30 | > 300 | 85 (A) - 70 (D) | very good | very good | * | **** | ** | * | ** |
| | TPE-O | 20 | | 55 (A) - 70 (D) | | | **** | ** | ** | ** | ** |
| ELASTOMERS | G NR SBR | | 300 - 600 | 60 - 70 (A) | moderate | | | | | | |
| | 2G SIR | 5 - 10 | | 40 - 80 (A) | good | very good | | | | | |
| | 3G EPR | | 200 - 400 | 65 - 85 (A) | very good | | | | | | |
| | 4G EVA | 8 - 12 | 250 - 350 | 70 - 80 (A) | good | good | *** | **** | *** | ** | ** |
| | 5G CR | | 400 - 700 | 55 - 70 (A) | | moderate-good | | | | | |
| | 6G CSM | 10 - 20 | 350 - 600 | 60 - 70 (A) | very good | moderate | | | | | |
| FLUOROPOLYMERS | 10Y EPR | | 150 | 75 - 80 (D) | | | | | | | |
| | 7Y ETFE | 50 - 80 | 40 - 50 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6Y FEP | 15 - 25 | 250 | | very good | very good | **** | **** | **** | **** | **** |
| | 5YX PFA | 25 - 30 | | 55 - 60 (D) | | | | | | | |
| | 5Y PTFE | 80 | 50 | | | | | | | | |
| H.F. | H nXlink | | | | medium (good with black outer sheath) | average | * | * | - | - | - |
| | HX Xlink | 8 - 13 | 150 - 250 | 65 - 95 (A) | | | *** | *** | * | * | * |

ELECTRICAL RESISTANCE

IEC 60228 CLASS 1/2

| Nominal Cross Section mm ² | Minimum number of wires in the conductor | | | | Shaped conductor | | Maximum conductor res. at 20°C Copper conductor | |
|---------------------------------------|--|----|----------------------------|----|------------------|----|--|---------------------------|
| | Circular (non compact) conductor | | Circular compact conductor | | Cu | Al | Plain Wires (x/km) | Metal-coated Wires (x/km) |
| | Cu | Al | Cu | Al | | | | |
| 0,5 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 36,7 | 36 |
| 0,75 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 24,8 | 24,5 |
| 1 | 7 | - | - | - | - | - | 18,2 | 18,1 |
| 1,5 | 7 | - | 6 | - | - | - | 12,1 | 12,2 |
| 2,5 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | 7,41 | 7,56 |
| 4 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | 4,7 | 4,61 |
| 6 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | 3,11 | 3,08 |
| 10 | 7 | 7 | 6 | - | - | - | 1,84 | 1,83 |
| 16 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | - | - | 1,16 | 1,15 |
| 25 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 734 | 727 |
| 35 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 529 | 524 |
| 50 | 19 | 19 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 391 | 387 |
| 70 | 19 | 19 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 12 | 0,27 | 268 |
| 95 | 19 | 19 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 15 | 195 | 193 |
| 120 | 37 | 37 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 154 | 153 |
| 150 | 37 | 37 | 18 | 15 | 18 | 15 | 126 | 124 |
| 185 | 37 | 37 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 30 | 0,1 | 0,0991 |
| 240 | 61 | 61 | 34 | 30 | 34 | 30 | 0,0762 | 0,0754 |
| 300 | 61 | 61 | 34 | 30 | 34 | 30 | 0,0607 | 0,0601 |
| 400 | 61 | 61 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 0,0475 | 47 |
| 500 | 61 | 61 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 0,0369 | 0,0366 |
| 630 | 91 | 91 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 0,0286 | 0,0283 |
| 800 | 91 | 91 | 53 | 53 | - | - | 0,0224 | 0,0221 |
| 1000 | 91 | 91 | 53 | 53 | - | - | 0,0177 | 0,0176 |

IEC 60228 DIN VDE 0295 CLASS 5/6

| Nominal Cross Section mm ² | Maximum diameter of wires in the conductor (mm) | | Maximum conductor resistance at 20°C (Ω/km) | |
|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---|--------------------|
| | Class 5 | Class 6 | Plain Wires | Metal-coated Wires |
| 0,08 | - | 0,10 | 243,0 | 250,0 |
| 0,14 | - | 0,10 | 138,0 | 142,0 |
| 0,25 | - | 0,10 | 79,0 | 82,0 |
| 0,34 | - | 0,16 | 57,0 | 59,0 |
| 0,38 | - | 0,16 | 48,5 | 52,8 |
| 0,5 | 0,21 | 0,16 | 39 | 40,1 |
| 0,75 | 0,21 | 0,16 | 26 | 26,7 |
| 1 | 0,21 | 0,16 | 19,5 | 20 |
| 1,5 | 0,26 | 0,16 | 13,3 | 13,7 |
| 2,5 | 0,26 | 0,16 | 7,98 | 8,21 |
| 4 | 0,31 | 0,16 | 4,95 | 5,09 |
| 6 | 0,31 | 0,21 | 3,3 | 3,39 |
| 10 | 0,41 | 0,21 | 1,91 | 1,95 |
| 16 | 0,41 | 0,21 | 1,21 | 1,24 |
| 24 | 0,41 | 0,21 | 0,78 | 795 |
| 35 | 0,41 | 0,21 | 554 | 565 |
| 50 | 0,41 | 0,31 | 386 | 393 |
| 70 | 0,51 | 0,31 | 272 | 277 |
| 95 | 0,51 | 0,31 | 206 | 0,21 |
| 120 | 0,51 | 0,31 | 161 | 164 |
| 150 | 0,51 | 0,31 | 129 | 132 |
| 185 | 0,51 | 0,41 | 106 | 108 |
| 240 | 0,51 | 0,41 | 0,0801 | 0,0817 |
| 300 | 0,51 | 0,41 | 0,0641 | 0,0654 |
| 400 | 0,51 | - | 0,0486 | 0,0495 |
| 500 | 0,61 | - | 0,0384 | 0,0391 |
| 630 | 0,61 | - | 0,0287 | 0,0292 |

AWG, KMILS, MM²

| AWG | Diameter | | Cross-section | | R @20°C | Weight |
|-----|----------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------|---------|
| | Mils | mm | Circ Mils | mm ² | | |
| 44 | 2,0 | 0,05 | 4,00 | 0,0020 | 8498 | 0,0180 |
| 43 | 2,2 | 0,055 | 4,84 | 0,0025 | 7021 | 0,0218 |
| 42 | 2,5 | 0,063 | 6,25 | 0,032 | 5446 | 0,0281 |
| 41 | 2,8 | 0,071 | 7,84 | 0,0039 | 4330 | 0,0352 |
| 40 | 3,1 | 0,079 | 9,61 | 0,0049 | 3540 | 0,0433 |
| 39 | 3,5 | 0,089 | 12,3 | 0,0062 | 2780 | 0,0552 |
| 38 | 4,0 | 0,102 | 16,0 | 0,0081 | 2130 | 0,0720 |
| 37 | 4,5 | 0,114 | 20,3 | 0,0103 | 1680 | 0,0912 |
| 36 | 5,0 | 0,127 | 25,0 | 0,0127 | 1360 | 0,1126 |
| 35 | 5,6 | 0,142 | 31,4 | 0,0159 | 1080 | 0,1412 |
| 34 | 6,3 | 0,160 | 39,7 | 0,0201 | 857 | 0,1785 |
| 33 | 7,1 | 0,180 | 50,4 | 0,0255 | 675 | 0,2276 |
| 32 | 8,0 | 0,203 | 64,0 | 0,0324 | 532 | 0,2886 |
| 31 | 8,9 | 0,226 | 79,2 | 0,0401 | 430 | 0,3571 |
| 30 | 10,0 | 0,254 | 100 | 0,0507 | 340 | 0,4508 |
| 29 | 11,3 | 0,287 | 128 | 0,0649 | 266 | 0,5758 |
| 28 | 12,6 | 0,320 | 159 | 0,0806 | 214 | 0,7157 |
| 27 | 14,2 | 0,361 | 202 | 0,102 | 169 | 0,9076 |
| 26 | 15,9 | 0,404 | 253 | 0,128 | 135 | 1,1383 |
| 25 | 17,9 | 0,455 | 320 | 0,162 | 106 | 1,4433 |
| 24 | 20,1 | 0,511 | 404 | 0,205 | 84,2 | 1,8153 |
| 23 | 22,6 | 0,574 | 511 | 0,259 | 66,6 | 2,3064 |
| 22 | 25,3 | 0,643 | 640 | 0,324 | 53,2 | 2,8867 |
| 21 | 28,5 | 0,724 | 812 | 0,411 | 41,9 | 3,6604 |
| 20 | 32,0 | 0,813 | 1020 | 0,519 | 33,2 | 4,6128 |
| 19 | 35,9 | 0,912 | 1290 | 0,653 | 26,4 | 5,8032 |
| 18 | 40,3 | 1,024 | 1620 | 0,823 | 21,0 | 7,3209 |
| 17 | 45,3 | 1,150 | 2050 | 1,04 | 16,6 | 9,2404 |
| 16 | 50,8 | 1,291 | 2580 | 1,31 | 13,2 | 11,6212 |
| 15 | 57,1 | 1,450 | 3260 | 1,65 | 10,4 | 14,6885 |
| 14 | 64,1 | 1,630 | 4110 | 2,08 | 8,28 | 18,4512 |
| 13 | 72,0 | 1,830 | 5180 | 2,63 | 6,56 | 23,3616 |
| 12 | 80,8 | 2,053 | 6530 | 3,31 | 5,21 | 29,4624 |
| 11 | 90,7 | 2,305 | 8230 | 4,17 | 4,14 | 37,0512 |
| 10 | 101,9 | 2,588 | 10380 | 5,26 | 3,277 | 46,7232 |
| 9 | 114,4 | 2,906 | 13090 | 6,63 | 2,600 | 58,9248 |
| 8 | 125,5 | 3,264 | 16510 | 8,37 | 2,061 | 74,4000 |

| AWG | Diameter | | Cross-section | | R @20°C | Weight |
|-------|----------|-------|---------------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| | Mils | mm | Circ Mils | mm ² | | |
| 7 | 114,3 | 3,655 | 20820 | 10,55 | 1,634 | 93,744 |
| 6 | 162 | 4,115 | 26240 | 13,3 | 1,296 | 118,1472 |
| 5 | 181,9 | 4,62 | 33090 | 16,77 | 1,028 | 148,8 |
| 4 | 204,3 | 5,189 | 41740 | 21,15 | 0,8152 | 187,488 |
| 3 | 229,4 | 5,287 | 52260 | 26,67 | 0,6466 | 235,592 |
| 2 | 257,6 | 6,543 | 66360 | 33,62 | 0,5128 | 299,088 |
| 1 | 289,3 | 7,348 | 83690 | 42,41 | 0,4065 | 376,464 |
| 1/0 | 324,9 | 8,252 | 105600 | 53,49 | 0,3223 | 474,672 |
| 2/0 | 364,8 | 9,266 | 133100 | 67,43 | 0,2557 | 599,664 |
| 3/0 | 409,6 | 10,4 | 167800 | 85,01 | 0,2028 | 755,904 |
| 4/0 | 460 | 11,68 | 211600 | 107,22 | 0,1608 | 953,808 |
| kcmil | | | | mm ² | ./km | g/m |
| 250 | - | - | - | 0,0324 | 0,1357 | 1129,75 |
| 300 | - | - | - | 0,0401 | 0,1134 | 1352,14 |
| 350 | - | - | - | 0,0507 | 0,0974 | 1574,53 |
| 400 | - | - | - | 0,0649 | 0,0849 | 1805,82 |
| 450 | - | - | - | 0,0806 | 0,0756 | 2028,21 |
| 500 | - | - | - | 0,102 | 0,0681 | 2250,60 |
| 550 | - | - | - | 0,128 | 0,0618 | 2481,89 |
| 600 | - | - | - | 0,162 | 0,0567 | 2704,28 |
| 650 | - | - | - | 0,205 | 0,0524 | 2926,68 |
| 700 | - | - | - | 0,259 | 0,0486 | 3157,96 |
| 750 | - | - | - | 0,324 | 0,0454 | 3380,35 |
| 800 | - | - | - | 0,411 | 0,0426 | 3602,75 |
| 900 | - | - | - | 0,519 | 0,0378 | 4056,43 |
| 1000 | - | - | - | 0,653 | 0,0340 | 4510,10 |
| 1100 | - | - | - | 0,823 | 0,0310 | 4954,89 |
| 1200 | - | - | - | 1,04 | 0,0284 | 5408,57 |
| 1250 | - | - | - | 1,31 | 0,0272 | 5630,96 |
| 1300 | - | - | - | 1,65 | 0,0262 | 5862,25 |
| 1400 | - | - | - | 2,08 | 0,0243 | 6307,03 |
| 1500 | - | - | - | 2,63 | 0,0227 | 6760,71 |
| 1600 | - | - | - | 3,31 | 0,0213 | 7214,39 |
| 1700 | - | - | - | 4,17 | 0,0200 | 7659,17 |
| 1800 | - | - | - | 5,26 | 0,0189 | 8112,85 |
| 1900 | - | - | - | 6,63 | 0,0179 | 8566,53 |
| 2000 | - | - | - | 8,37 | 0,0171 | 8984,63 |

EXCERPT FROM IEC 60204 STANDARD FOR ELECTRICAL SAFETY IN MACHINERY

9.3 CROSS-SECTION OF CONDUCTORS

The cross-section of conductors shall be adequate for the highest possible steady current under normal working conditions, taking into consideration the ambient conditions (for example cooling, nearby heat generating components and devices). The maximum permissible conductor temperature may be limited by its effects on nearby components and devices.

The cross-section of insulated cables used for the wiring:

- in control cabinets
- between several control cabinets belonging to the same machine
- between such control cabinets and the machine
- on and in the machine itself, shall satisfy the requirements of all three Subclauses 9.3.1 to 9.3.3 (see also Note 2 of Sub-clause 5.2.3)

Note: the wiring of electronic circuits with steady currents below 2A located within enclosures of electronic equipment, need not comply with Sub-clauses 9.3.1 and 9.3.3.

9.3.1 CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITY

The cross-section of the conductors shall be determined according to Appendix B. Clause B1, columns 2 and 3 of Table BII, dependent on the highest possible steady current under normal working conditions in the circuit considered.

The reduced current loading of cable according to columns 4 and 5 of Table BII in Appendix B shall be used. However if the structure of a building is involved for supporting the cables, the cross-section of these conductors shall be determined according to Chapter C2 of IEC Publication 364. For intermittent duty, the thermally equivalent current, i.e. the rms value of the intermittent current, may be used for determining the cross-sections if the period of the duty cycle is much shorter than the time constant for heating up the cable.

9.3.3 MINIMUM CROSS-SECTIONS OF COPPER CONDUCTORS

For mechanical reasons the cross-section used shall be not less than shown in Table VI. However, due to design considerations, conductors with smaller cross-section than shown in Table A1 may be used in the equipment where necessary, provided its proper functioning is not impaired.

TABLE A1 - MINIMUM CROSS-SECTION OF CABLES

| Location and description | Single core cables | | | | Multicore cables two cores | | | | Three and more cores | |
|--|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------|------|
| | Stranded | | Solid | | Stranded | | Solid | | mm ² (AWG) | |
| | mm ² (AWG) | | mm ² (AWG) | | mm ² (AWG) | | mm ² (AWG) | | | |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ | ⑥ | ⑦ | ⑧ | ⑨ | ⑩ | |
| Outside enclosures | 1 | (17) | 1,5 | (16) | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) |
| Connections of machine parts subjected to frequent movement: only flexible cables ¹ | 1 | (17) | | | 1 | (17) | 1 | (17) | 1 | (17) |
| Connections of very low-current circuits ² | 1 | (17) | 1,5 | (16) | 0,3 ³ | (22) | 0,5 | (20) | 0,3 ³ | (22) |
| Inside enclosures | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) | 0,75 | (18) |
| Connections of very low-current circuits ² | 0,2 \leq | (24) | 0,2 \leq | (24) | 0,2 \leq | (24) | 0,2 \leq | (24) | 0,2 \leq | (24) |

¹ See Sub-clauses 9.1, 10.1.3 and 10.4.2

² Such as electronic logic and similar low-level (signal) circuits

³ Corresponding to 0.6 mm diameter

⁴ Corresponding to 0.5 mm diameter

Note: for comparison of conductor areas in square millimeters with the American (AWG) and British wire gauge, circular-mils and square inches see Appendix C

B1.2 - TEMPERATURES AND AMBIENT AIR TEMPERATURE

TABLE B1

| Ambient air temperature (°C) | De-rating factors |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 30 | 1 |
| 35 | 0,93 |
| 40 | 0,87 |
| 45 | 0,79 |
| 50 | 0,71 |
| 55 | 0,61 |
| 60 | 0,50 |

Note: these are the same factors as indicated for PVC in Table VI of IEC Publication 448 "Current-carrying Capacities of Conductors for Electrical Installation of Buildings".

B1.3 CURRENT-CARRYING CAPACITIES OF FULLY-LOADED CABLES

B1.3.1 - TABLE C1 - CABLES HAVING COPPER CONDUCTORS

Maximum permissible currents under normal working conditions of the machine for single or multicore cables without a metallic sheath, having PVC – insulated copper conductors, with a permissible working temperature of 70° C, for a nominal ambient air temperature of 30° C (see also Sub-clause B1.2). The values of this table apply where any number of cables are laid together. For multicore cables with shaped conductors (of large cross-section) the values of this table must be reduced by 6A.

TABLE C1 - CABLES HAVING COPPER CONDUCTORS

| Nominal cross-section of cables | Current-carrying capacities of cables for machines | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|-------------|--|-------------|
| | In normal use | | Used in large series production processes, see Sub-clauses 1.3 and 9.3.1 | |
| | In ducts | In free air | In ducts | In free air |
| ① | ② | ③ | ④ | ⑤ |
| mm ² | A | A | A | A |
| 0,1961 | 2,5 | 2,7 | 2 | 2,2 |
| 0,2832 | 3,5 | 3,8 | 3 | 3,3 |
| 0,5 | 6 | 6,6 | 5 | 5,5 |
| 0,75 | 9 | 10 | 7,5 | 8,5 |
| 1 | 12 | 13,5 | 10 | 11,5 |
| 1,5 | 15,5 | 17,5 | 13 | 15 |
| 2,5 | 21 | 24 | 18 | 20 |
| 4 | 28 | 32 | 24 | 27 |
| 6 | 36 | 41 | 31 | 34 |
| 10 | 50 | 57 | 43 | 48 |
| 16 | 68 | 76 | 58 | 65 |
| 25 | 89 | 101 | 76 | 86 |
| 35 | 111 | 125 | 94 | 106 |
| 503 | 134 | 151 | 114 | 128 |
| 70 | 171 | 192 | 145 | 163 |
| 95 | 207 | 232 | 176 | 197 |
| 120 | 239 | 269 | 203 | 228 |
| 150 | 275 | 309 | 234 | 262 |
| 185 | 314 | 353 | 367 | 300 |
| 240 | 369 | 415 | 314 | 353 |

Note. The current values, given in Table C1 have been calculated for cross-section above 1mm using the following formula:

$$I = a \times S^{0,625}$$

I = current in amperes

S = cross-section in square millimetres

a = current values tabulated for 1 mm²

The values given for cross-section 1 mm² to 120 mm² in column ② are the same as those given for current carrying capacity of copper conductors in Table 1 of IEC Publication 448, and the values given for cross-section mm² to 240 mm² in column ③ are the same as those given for three loaded copper conductors in Table III of the same publication. Taking into account that generally on most machines not all the cables of different circuits will be

fully loaded in continuous duty (this for various reasons, such as: intermittent duty, drives that are not fully loaded, cables available on with discrete cross-section, etc.) the values given in Table B II may be applied to many numbers of cables, even where they are laid together and follow the same course. In certain critical cases, however, it would be wise to check that the cable temperature stays within permissible limits.

B1.3.2

If cables having aluminium conductors are used instead of copper conductors, a de-rating factor by 0.78 shall be applied to the values of Table B II. Aluminium is permitted only for fixed connections: in particular, it is prohibited for connections to moving elements.

EXCERPT FROM IEC 60204-1 STANDARD FOR CABLE SELECTION IN ELECTRICAL MACHINERY INSTALLATIONS

Cables must be selected to ensure that the insulation function remains effective throughout the cable's lifetime. Therefore, the cable must be selected based on:

- The operating environment
- Voltage (value and waveform)
- The electrical current of the circuit in which the cable is used, and therefore the operating temperature of the insulation

The standard used for cable selection is "IEC 60364-5-52 - Low-voltage electrical installations - Part 5-52: Selection and erection of electrical equipment - Wiring systems."

To correctly choose the cable cross-section, the following must be considered:

- Type of conductor material
- Insulation material
- Installation method
- Presence or absence of other cables
- Maximum ambient temperature at which the cable operates

IEC 60204-1 allows sizing of cable cross-sections for conduits typically used in industrial environments. The method is applicable for PVC cables.

Method Explanation:

1. Define the ampacity (I_z) of the cable based on its cross-section and installation method → Table 1
2. If the ambient temperature (maximum temperature around the cable) differs from 40°C, apply the correction factor K_t → Table 2
3. If the cable is installed together with other cables, apply the correction factor K_g → Table 3
or if the cable is multicore with a cross-section not exceeding 10 mm² → Table 4
4. The effective ampacity of the cable I_z^e is equal to:
$$I_z^e = I_z \times K_g \times K_t$$
5. The effective ampacity of the cable must satisfy the following condition: $I_b \leq I_n \leq I_z^e$ Where:
 I_b = Nominal current of the load powered by the cable
 I_n = Nominal current of the protection device
If the condition is not met, repeat the procedure by selecting a larger cross-section

EXCERPT FROM IEC 60204-1 STANDARD REGARDING THE SELECTION OF CABLES IN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATIONS FOR MACHINERY

PVC CABLE CAPACITY CHART AT 40°C

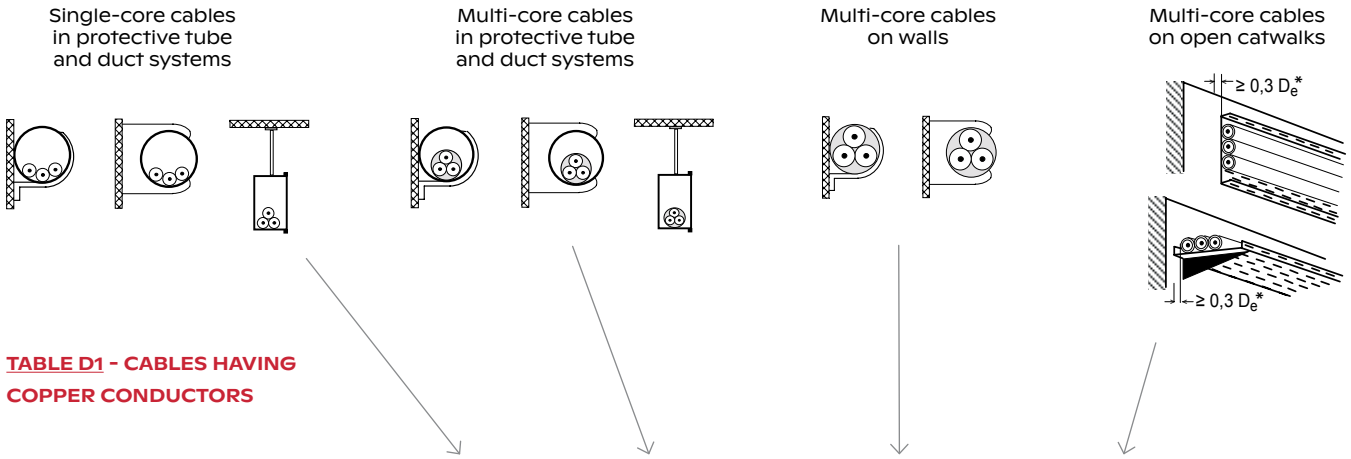


TABLE D1 - CABLES HAVING COPPER CONDUCTORS

| Cross-sectional area mm ² | Installation method (See D.2.2) | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|------|------|------|
| | B1 | B2 | C | E |
| Current-carrying capacity I_z for three phase circuits | | | | |
| A | | | | |
| 0.75 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 9.8 | 10.4 |
| 1.0 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 12.4 |
| 1.5 | 13.5 | 13.1 | 15.2 | 16.1 |
| 2.5 | 18.3 | 17.4 | 21 | 22 |
| 4 | 24 | 23 | 28 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 | 30 | 36 | 37 |
| 10 | 44 | 40 | 50 | 52 |
| 16 | 59 | 54 | 66 | 70 |
| 25 | 77 | 70 | 84 | 88 |
| 35 | 96 | 86 | 104 | 110 |
| 50 | 117 | 103 | 125 | 133 |
| 70 | 149 | 130 | 160 | 171 |
| 95 | 180 | 156 | 194 | 207 |
| 120 | 208 | 179 | 225 | 240 |
| Control circuit pairs | | | | |
| 0.20 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.4 |
| 0.5 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.5 | 7.8 |
| 0.75 | 9.5 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10 |

NOTE 1
 The values of the current-carrying capacity of Table D1 are based on:
 - one symmetrical three-phase circuit for cross-sectional areas 0.75 mm² and greater;
 - one control circuit pair for cross-sectional areas between 0.2 mm² and 0.75 mm²
 Where more loaded cables/pairs are installed, derating factors for the values of table 6 can be found in table D.2 or D.3.

NOTE 2
 For ambient temperatures other than 40° C, correction factors for current-carrying capacities are provided in table D.1.

NOTE 3
 These values are not applicable to flexible cables wound on drums (see 12.6.3).

NOTE 4
 Current-carrying capacities of other cables are provided in IEC 60364-5-52.

* De = larger cable outer diameter

TABLE E1

| Ambient air temperature (°C) | Correction factor |
|------------------------------|-------------------|
| 40 | 1,00 |
| 45 | 0,91 |
| 50 | 0,82 |
| 55 | 0,71 |
| 60 | 0,58 |

NOTE

The correction factors are derived from IEC 60364-5-52.
The maximum temperature under normal conditions for PVC 70°C.

TABLE E2

| Methods of installation (see D.1) (see Note 3) | Number of loaded circuits | | | |
|---|---------------------------|------|------|------|
| | 2 | 4 | 6 | 9 |
| B1 (conductors or single core cables) and B2 (multicore cables) | 0,80 | 0,65 | 0,57 | 0,50 |
| C single layer with no gap between cables | 0,85 | 0,75 | 0,72 | 0,70 |
| E single layer on one perforated tray without gap between cables | 0,88 | 0,77 | 0,73 | 0,72 |
| E as before but with 2 or 3 trays, with a vertical spacing between each tray of 300 mm (see Note 4) | 0,86 | 0,76 | 0,71 | 0,66 |
| Control circuit pairs $\leq 0,5 \text{ mm}^2$ independent of methods of installation | 0,76 | 0,57 | 0,48 | 0,40 |

NOTE 1

These factors are applicable to:
- cables, all equally loaded, the circuit itself symmetrically loaded
- groups of circuits of insulated conductors or cables having the same allowable maximum operating temperature

NOTE 2

The same factors are applied to:
- groups of two or three single-core cables
- multicore cables

NOTE 3

Factors derived from IEC 60364-5-52: 2009.

NOTE 4

A perforated cable tray is a tray where the holes occupy more than 30% of the area of the base.
(Derived from IEC 60364-5-52: 2009).

TABLE E3 - TABLE FOR DOWNGRADING CABLES UP TO 10 MM²

| Number of loaded conductors or pairs | Conductors ($\geq 1 \text{ mm}^2$) (see Note 3) | Pairs ($0,25 \text{ mm}^2$ to $0,75 \text{ mm}^2$) |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| 1 | - | 1,0 |
| 3 | 1,0 | 0,5 |
| 5 | 0,75 | 0,39 |
| 7 | 0,65 | 0,34 |
| 10 | 0,55 | 0,29 |
| 24 | 0,40 | 0,21 |

NOTE 1

Applicable to multicore cables with equally loaded conductors/pairs.

NOTE 2

For grouping of multicore cables, see derating factors of table D.2.

NOTE 3

Factors derived from IEC 60364-5-52:2009.

EXCERPT FROM IEC 60364-5-52 STANDARD FOR THE INSTALLATION OF ELECTRICAL CABLES IN LOW VOLTAGE SYSTEMS

PVC INSULATION/TWO LOADED CONDUCTORS/COPPER OR ALUMINIUM - CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE: 70°C, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 30°C IN AIR, 20°C IN GROUND (According to table B.52.2 - Current-carrying capacities in amperes for methods of installation in Table B.52.1)

| Nominal cross-sectional area of conductor mm ² | Installation methods of Table B.52.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|-----|
| | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | C | D1 | D2 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | |
| 1,5 | | 14,5 | 14 | 17,5 | 16,5 | 19,5 | 22 | 22 |
| 2,5 | | 19,5 | 18,5 | 24 | 23 | 27 | 29 | 28 |
| 4 | | 26 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 37 | 38 |
| 6 | | 34 | 32 | 41 | 38 | 46 | 46 | 48 |
| 10 | | 46 | 43 | 57 | 52 | 63 | 60 | 64 |
| 16 | | 61 | 57 | 76 | 69 | 85 | 78 | 83 |
| 25 | | 80 | 75 | 101 | 90 | 112 | 99 | 110 |
| 35 | | 99 | 92 | 125 | 111 | 138 | 119 | 132 |
| 50 | | 119 | 110 | 151 | 133 | 168 | 140 | 156 |
| 70 | | 151 | 139 | 192 | 168 | 213 | 173 | 192 |
| 95 | | 182 | 167 | 232 | 201 | 258 | 204 | 230 |
| 120 | | 210 | 192 | 269 | 232 | 299 | 231 | 261 |
| 150 | | 240 | 219 | 300 | 258 | 344 | 261 | 293 |
| 185 | | 273 | 248 | 341 | 294 | 392 | 292 | 331 |
| 240 | | 321 | 291 | 400 | 344 | 461 | 336 | 382 |
| 300 | | 367 | 334 | 458 | 394 | 530 | 379 | 427 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | |
| 2,5 | | 15 | 14,5 | 18,5 | 17,5 | 21 | 22 | |
| 4 | | 20 | 19,5 | 25 | 24 | 28 | 29 | |
| 6 | | 26 | 25 | 32 | 30 | 36 | 36 | |
| 10 | | 36 | 33 | 44 | 41 | 49 | 47 | |
| 16 | | 48 | 44 | 60 | 54 | 66 | 61 | 63 |
| 25 | | 63 | 58 | 79 | 71 | 83 | 77 | 82 |
| 35 | | 77 | 71 | 97 | 86 | 103 | 93 | 98 |
| 50 | | 93 | 86 | 118 | 104 | 125 | 109 | 117 |
| 70 | | 118 | 108 | 150 | 131 | 160 | 135 | 145 |
| 95 | | 142 | 130 | 181 | 157 | 195 | 159 | 173 |
| 120 | | 164 | 150 | 210 | 181 | 226 | 180 | 200 |
| 150 | | 189 | 172 | 234 | 201 | 261 | 204 | 224 |
| 185 | | 215 | 195 | 266 | 230 | 298 | 228 | 255 |
| 240 | | 252 | 229 | 312 | 269 | 352 | 262 | 298 |
| 300 | | 289 | 263 | 358 | 308 | 406 | 296 | 336 |

NOTE

In columns 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8, circular conductors are assumed for sizes up to and including 16 mm². Values for larger sizes relate to shaped conductors and may safely be applied to circular conductors.

XLPE OR EPR INSULATION, TWO LOADED CONDUCTORS/COPPER OR ALUMINIUM - CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE: 90°C, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 30°C IN AIR, 20°C IN GROUND (According to table B.52.3 - Current-carrying capacities in amperes for methods of installation in Table B.52.1)

| Nominal cross-sectional area of conductor mm ² | Installation methods of Table B.52.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | C | D1 | D2 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | |
| 1,5 | | 19 | 18,5 | 23 | 22 | 24 | 25 | 27 |
| 2,5 | | 26 | 25 | 31 | 30 | 33 | 33 | 35 |
| 4 | | 35 | 33 | 42 | 40 | 45 | 43 | 46 |
| 6 | | 45 | 42 | 54 | 51 | 58 | 53 | 58 |
| 10 | | 61 | 57 | 75 | 69 | 80 | 71 | 77 |
| 16 | | 81 | 76 | 100 | 91 | 107 | 91 | 100 |
| 25 | | 106 | 99 | 133 | 119 | 138 | 116 | 129 |
| 35 | | 131 | 121 | 164 | 146 | 171 | 139 | 155 |
| 50 | | 158 | 145 | 198 | 175 | 209 | 164 | 183 |
| 70 | | 200 | 183 | 253 | 221 | 269 | 203 | 225 |
| 95 | | 241 | 220 | 306 | 265 | 328 | 239 | 270 |
| 120 | | 278 | 253 | 354 | 305 | 382 | 271 | 306 |
| 150 | | 318 | 290 | 393 | 334 | 441 | 306 | 343 |
| 185 | | 362 | 329 | 449 | 384 | 506 | 343 | 387 |
| 240 | | 424 | 386 | 528 | 459 | 599 | 395 | 448 |
| 300 | | 486 | 442 | 603 | 532 | 693 | 446 | 502 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | |
| 2,5 | | 20 | 19,5 | 25 | 23 | 26 | 26 | |
| 4 | | 27 | 26 | 33 | 31 | 35 | 33 | |
| 6 | | 35 | 33 | 43 | 40 | 45 | 42 | |
| 10 | | 48 | 45 | 59 | 54 | 62 | 56 | |
| 16 | | 64 | 60 | 79 | 72 | 84 | 71 | 76 |
| 25 | | 84 | 78 | 105 | 94 | 101 | 90 | 98 |
| 35 | | 103 | 96 | 130 | 115 | 126 | 108 | 117 |
| 50 | | 125 | 115 | 157 | 138 | 154 | 128 | 139 |
| 70 | | 158 | 145 | 200 | 175 | 198 | 158 | 170 |
| 95 | | 191 | 175 | 242 | 210 | 241 | 186 | 204 |
| 120 | | 220 | 201 | 281 | 242 | 280 | 211 | 233 |
| 150 | | 253 | 230 | 307 | 261 | 324 | 238 | 261 |
| 185 | | 288 | 262 | 351 | 300 | 371 | 267 | 296 |
| 240 | | 338 | 307 | 412 | 358 | 439 | 307 | 343 |
| 300 | | 387 | 352 | 471 | 415 | 508 | 346 | 386 |

NOTE

In columns 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8, circular conductors are assumed for sizes up to and including 16 mm². Values for larger sizes relate to shaped conductors and may safely be applied to circular conductors.

PVC INSULATION/THREE LOADED CONDUCTORS/COPPER OR ALUMINIUM - CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE: 70°C, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 30°C IN AIR, 20°C IN GROUND (According to table B.52.4 - Current-carrying capacities in amperes for methods of installation in Table B.52.1)

| Nominal cross-sectional area of conductor mm ² | Installation methods of Table B.52.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----|
| | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | C | D1 | D2 | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Copper | | | | | | | | |
| 1,5 | | 13,5 | 13 | 15,5 | 15 | 17,5 | 18 | 19 |
| 2,5 | | 18 | 17,5 | 21 | 20 | 24 | 24 | 24 |
| 4 | | 24 | 23 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 30 | 33 |
| 6 | | 31 | 29 | 36 | 34 | 41 | 38 | 41 |
| 10 | | 42 | 39 | 50 | 46 | 57 | 50 | 54 |
| 16 | | 56 | 52 | 68 | 62 | 76 | 64 | 70 |
| 25 | | 73 | 68 | 89 | 80 | 96 | 82 | 92 |
| 35 | | 89 | 83 | 110 | 99 | 119 | 98 | 110 |
| 50 | | 108 | 99 | 134 | 118 | 144 | 116 | 130 |
| 70 | | 136 | 125 | 171 | 149 | 184 | 143 | 162 |
| 95 | | 164 | 150 | 207 | 179 | 223 | 169 | 193 |
| 120 | | 188 | 172 | 239 | 206 | 259 | 192 | 220 |
| 150 | | 216 | 196 | 262 | 225 | 299 | 217 | 246 |
| 185 | | 245 | 223 | 296 | 255 | 341 | 243 | 278 |
| 240 | | 286 | 261 | 346 | 297 | 403 | 280 | 320 |
| 300 | | 328 | 298 | 394 | 339 | 464 | 316 | 359 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | | |
| 2,5 | | 14 | 13,5 | 16,5 | 15,5 | 18,5 | 18,5 | |
| 4 | | 18,5 | 17,5 | 22 | 21 | 25 | 24 | |
| 6 | | 24 | 23 | 28 | 27 | 32 | 30 | |
| 10 | | 32 | 31 | 39 | 36 | 44 | 39 | |
| 16 | | 43 | 41 | 53 | 48 | 59 | 50 | 53 |
| 25 | | 57 | 53 | 70 | 62 | 73 | 64 | 69 |
| 35 | | 70 | 65 | 86 | 77 | 90 | 77 | 83 |
| 50 | | 84 | 78 | 104 | 92 | 110 | 91 | 99 |
| 70 | | 107 | 98 | 133 | 116 | 140 | 112 | 122 |
| 95 | | 129 | 118 | 161 | 139 | 170 | 132 | 148 |
| 120 | | 149 | 135 | 186 | 160 | 197 | 150 | 169 |
| 150 | | 170 | 155 | 204 | 176 | 227 | 169 | 189 |
| 185 | | 194 | 176 | 230 | 199 | 259 | 190 | 214 |
| 240 | | 227 | 207 | 269 | 232 | 305 | 218 | 250 |
| 300 | | 261 | 237 | 306 | 265 | 351 | 247 | 282 |

NOTE

In columns 3, 5, 6, 7 and 8, circular conductors are assumed for sizes up to and including 16 mm². Values for larger sizes relate to shaped conductors and may safely be applied to circular conductors.

XLPE OR EPR INSULATION, THREE LOADED CONDUCTORS/COPPER OR ALUMINIUM - CONDUCTOR TEMPERATURE: 90°C, AMBIENT TEMPERATURE: 30°C IN AIR, 20°C IN GROUND (According to table B.52.5 - Current-carrying capacities in amperes for installation methods in table XXXXXXXX)

| Installation methods of Table B.52.1 | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------|-----|------|-----|-----|-----|
| Nominal cross-sectional area of conductor mm ² | A1 | A2 | B1 | B2 | C | D1 | D2 |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
| Copper | | | | | | | |
| 1,5 | 17 | 16,5 | 20 | 19,5 | 22 | 21 | 23 |
| 2,5 | 23 | 22 | 28 | 25 | 30 | 28 | 30 |
| 4 | 31 | 30 | 37 | 35 | 40 | 36 | 39 |
| 6 | 40 | 38 | 48 | 44 | 52 | 44 | 49 |
| 10 | 54 | 51 | 66 | 60 | 71 | 58 | 65 |
| 16 | 73 | 68 | 88 | 80 | 96 | 75 | 84 |
| 25 | 95 | 89 | 117 | 105 | 119 | 96 | 107 |
| 35 | 117 | 109 | 144 | 128 | 147 | 115 | 129 |
| 50 | 141 | 130 | 175 | 154 | 179 | 135 | 153 |
| 70 | 179 | 164 | 222 | 194 | 229 | 167 | 188 |
| 95 | 216 | 197 | 269 | 233 | 278 | 197 | 226 |
| 120 | 249 | 227 | 312 | 268 | 322 | 223 | 257 |
| 150 | 285 | 259 | 342 | 300 | 371 | 251 | 287 |
| 185 | 324 | 295 | 384 | 340 | 424 | 281 | 324 |
| 240 | 380 | 346 | 450 | 398 | 500 | 324 | 375 |
| 300 | 435 | 396 | 514 | 455 | 576 | 365 | 419 |
| Aluminium | | | | | | | |
| 2,5 | 19 | 18 | 22 | 21 | 24 | 22 | |
| 4 | 25 | 24 | 29 | 28 | 32 | 28 | |
| 6 | 32 | 31 | 38 | 35 | 41 | 35 | |
| 10 | 44 | 41 | 52 | 48 | 57 | 46 | |
| 16 | 58 | 55 | 71 | 64 | 76 | 59 | 64 |
| 25 | 76 | 71 | 93 | 84 | 90 | 75 | 82 |
| 35 | 94 | 87 | 116 | 103 | 112 | 90 | 98 |
| 50 | 113 | 104 | 140 | 124 | 136 | 106 | 117 |
| 70 | 142 | 131 | 179 | 156 | 174 | 130 | 144 |
| 95 | 171 | 157 | 217 | 188 | 211 | 154 | 172 |
| 120 | 197 | 180 | 251 | 216 | 245 | 174 | 197 |
| 150 | 226 | 206 | 267 | 240 | 283 | 197 | 220 |
| 185 | 256 | 233 | 300 | 272 | 323 | 220 | 250 |
| 240 | 300 | 273 | 351 | 318 | 382 | 253 | 290 |
| 300 | 344 | 313 | 402 | 364 | 440 | 286 | 326 |

NOTE
In columns 3, 5, 6, 7, and 8, circular conductors are assumed for sizes up to and including 16 mm². Values for larger sizes refer to shaped conductors and can safely be applied to circular conductors.

CERTIFICATIONS

UL LISTING AND OTHER CERTIFICATIONS

UL AND NFPA MARKINGS

The UL Listed mark refers to a type of cable for fixed installations, both in commercial and industrial environments. Listed cables must not only comply with UL standards but also adhere to NEC (National Electric Code) regulations.

The NEC provides specific guidelines for proper cable installation and use. Cables can be used to connect various components, equipment, electrical instruments, machines, or for powering the structure in accordance with NFPA 79 and NFPA 70.

Examples of UL Listed cable codes:

- MTW** (Machine Tool Wiring)
- THHW** (Thermoplastic High Heat Resistance Water)
- TC** (Tray Cable)
- THWM** (Thermoplastic High Wet Resistance Nylon)
- PLTC** (Power Limited Tray Cables)
- ER** (Exposed Run)
- WTTC** (Wind Turbine Tray Cable)
- DB** (Direct Burial)

AWM CABLE MARKING

AWM (Appliance Wiring Material) is the marking for cables intended for use in electrical equipment in accordance with NFPA 79 and UL508A. AWM cables must be used according to the specified style. Using "listed" or "recognized" cables allows manufacturers of automated machinery or other electrical equipment to meet a key requirement for certifying their products in North America (e.g., UL Listed).

NFPA

NFPA 79 is a standard derived from the NEC that addresses the electrical installation of machinery (NEC art. 670). It is the standard to be used in the industrial sector for the design and construction of electrical systems for machines with power up to 1000 V.

NOTE

See UL LISTING - AWM - STYLES tables on pages XXXXXXXXXXXXX

HOW TO INTERPRET MARKINGS ISSUED BY RECOGNIZED CERTIFICATION BODIES (NRTL), SUCH AS UL

UL TEST AND CERTIFICATION



RECOGNIZED MARKS



LISTING MARKS



CSA TEST AND CERTIFICATION

HOW TO INTERPRET UL MARKINGS

The United States and Canada have a Mutual Recognition Agreement (MRA) that allows for unified certification. UL is recognized by the Standards Council of Canada (SCC) as a Certification Body (CO) and Testing Organization (TO), while CSA is recognized as an NRTL (Nationally Recognized Testing Laboratory) by the United States Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA). This allows UL to test, evaluate, and certify compliance with CSA standards, and CSA to test, evaluate, and certify compliance with U.S. standards.

HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS

DEFINITION OF HAZARDOUS LOCATIONS ACCORDING TO NEC (National Electric Code)

Hazardous Locations, as defined by the ANSI/NFPA 70 National Electric Code (NEC), refer to areas where fires or explosions may occur due to the presence of flammable gases, vapors, liquids, or combustible dusts/fibers.

Electrical equipment can become a fire source—due to a short circuit, for example—and the NEC addresses installation and usage rules for such equipment in these areas through articles 500 to 504 and 510 to 517. Hazardous Locations (HL) are classified based on three factors: area type, hazard condition, and the nature of materials present.

The classification includes:

CLASS I

Areas where gases or vapors are present in sufficient quantities to pose a high risk of explosion, which can be triggered by electrical equipment.

CLASS II

Areas where combustible dusts, even in suspension, can lead to explosions.

CLASS III

Areas where fibers or flyings generated from material processing, handling, or storage may cause fire if they settle on machinery and are ignited by overheating or sparks.

The NEC identifies two main hazard conditions based on the materials present:

DIVISION 1 - NORMAL CONDITIONS

The hazard is present during production or maintenance operations.

DIVISION 2 - ABNORMAL CONDITIONS

The hazard arises when hazardous materials are contained in closed systems (e.g., containers, barrels) and may be released into the atmosphere only due to breakage or leakage.

Finally, hazardous materials are grouped by the NEC based on their combustion temperature, explosion risk, or other flammability characteristics. The groups are: A, B, C, D, E, F, G.

GROUP A

Atmosphere with acetylene

GROUP B

Atmosphere with hydrogen or similar gases

GROUP C

Atmosphere with ethylene or similar gases

GROUP D

Atmosphere with butane, gasoline, natural gases, propane

GROUP E

Atmosphere with metal dust

GROUP F

Atmosphere with combustible materials (e.g., coal)

GROUP G

Atmosphere with grain dust or similar materials

UL508A - AMPACITY TABLE FOR INSULATED CABLES BASED ON THEIR CROSS-SECTIONAL AREA AND INSTALLATION METHOD

TABLE F1 - AMPACITIES OF INSULATED CONDUCTORS

| Wire size | | 60°C (140°F) | | 75°C (167°F) | |
|------------------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|
| In ducts | In free air | In ducts | In free air | In ducts | In free air |
| AWG (mm ²) | Copper | Aluminium | Copper | Aluminium | |
| 14 | (2.1) | 15 | - | 15 | - |
| 12 | (3.3) | 20 | 15 | 20 | 15 |
| 12 | (5.3) | 30 | 25 | 30 | 25 |
| 8 | (8.4) | 40 | 30 | 50 | 40 |
| 6 | (13.3) | 55 | 40 | 65 | 50 |
| 4 | (21.2) | 70 | 55 | 85 | 65 |
| 3 | (26.7) | 85 | 65 | 100 | 75 |
| 2 | (33.6) | 95 | 75 | 115 | 90 |
| 1 | (42.4) | 110 | 85 | 130 | 100 |
| 1/0 | (53.5) | - | - | 150 | 120 |
| 2/0 | (67.4) | - | - | 175 | 135 |
| 3/0 | (85.0) | - | - | 200 | 155 |
| 4/0 | (107.2) | - | - | 230 | 180 |
| 250 kcmil | (127) | - | - | 255 | 205 |
| 300 | (152) | - | - | 285 | 230 |
| 350 | (177) | - | - | 310 | 250 |
| 400 | (203) | - | - | 335 | 270 |
| 500 | (253) | - | - | 380 | 310 |
| 600 | (304) | - | - | 420 | 340 |
| 700 | (355) | - | - | 460 | 375 |
| 750 | (380) | - | - | 475 | 385 |
| 800 | (405) | - | - | 490 | 395 |
| 900 | (456) | - | - | 520 | 425 |
| 1000 | (506) | - | - | 545 | 445 |
| 1250 | (633) | - | - | 590 | 485 |
| 1500 | (760) | - | - | 625 | 520 |
| 1750 | (887) | - | - | 650 | 545 |
| 2000 | (1013) | - | - | 665 | 560 |

NOTE 1

For multiple conductors of equal size (1/0 AWG or larger) connected to a single terminal (parallel conductors), the ampacity is equal to the table value multiplied by the number of conductors that the terminal can accommodate.

NOTE 2

The ampacity values apply only when no more than three conductors are installed in the conduit. If there are four or more conductors (neutral is not considered if present), the ampacity of each conductor is:

- 80% of these values if 4-6 conductors are involved
- 70% of these values if 7-24 conductors are involved
- 60% of these values if 25-42 conductors are involved
- 50% if 43 or more conductors are involved

NFPA 79

NFPA 79 adotta un metodo analogo a quello di IEC 60204-1, seguono le tabelle. L'unica differenza è che la portata non dipende direttamente dal tipo di isolante ma dalla temperatura nominale stampigliata sul cavo (temperature rating).

TABLE G1 - CONDUCTOR AMPACITY BASED ON COPPER CONDUCTORS WITH 60°C (140°F), 75°C (167°F) AND 90°C (194°F). INSULATION IN AN AMBIENT TEMPERATURE OF 30°C (86°F)

| Conductor size | Ampacity | | | |
|----------------|----------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| | AWG | 60°C (140°F) | 75°C (167°F) | 90°C (194°F) |
| 30 | - | - | 0,5 | 0,5 |
| 28 | - | - | 0,8 | 0,8 |
| 26 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 24 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 22 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 20 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 5 |
| 18 | 7 | 7 | 7 | 14 |
| 16 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 18 |
| 14 | 15 | 20 | 20 | 25 |
| 12 | 20 | 25 | 25 | 30 |
| 10 | 30 | 35 | 35 | 40 |
| 8 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 55 |
| 6 | 55 | 65 | 65 | 75 |
| 4 | 70 | 85 | 85 | 95 |
| 3 | 85 | 100 | 100 | 115 |
| 2 | 95 | 115 | 115 | 130 |
| 1 | 110 | 130 | 130 | 145 |
| 1/0 | 125 | 150 | 150 | 170 |
| 2/0 | 145 | 175 | 175 | 195 |
| 3/0 | 165 | 200 | 200 | 225 |
| 4/0 | 195 | 230 | 230 | 260 |
| 250 | 215 | 255 | 255 | 290 |
| 300 | 240 | 285 | 285 | 320 |
| 350 | 260 | 310 | 310 | 350 |
| 400 | 280 | 335 | 335 | 380 |
| 500 | 320 | 380 | 380 | 430 |
| 600 | 355 | 420 | 420 | 475 |
| 700 | 385 | 460 | 460 | 520 |
| 750 | 400 | 475 | 475 | 535 |
| 800 | 410 | 490 | 490 | 555 |
| 900 | 435 | 520 | 520 | 585 |
| 1000 | 455 | 545 | 545 | 615 |

NOTE 1 Conductor types listed 12.3.1 shall be permitted to be used in the ampacities listed in this table.
NOTE 2 The source for the ampacities in this table is Table 310.15 (B) (16) of NFPA 70.

TABLE G2 - AMBIENT TEMPERATURE CORRECTION FACTORS

| For ambient temperatures other than 30°C (86°F), multiply the allowable ampacity by the appropriate factor shown below | | | |
|--|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Ambient temperature (°C) | Correction factor 60°C | Correction factor 75°C | Correction factor 69°C |
| 21-25 | 1,08 | 1,05 | 1,04 |
| 26-30 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 31-35 | 0,91 | 0,94 | 0,96 |
| 36-40 | 0,82 | 0,88 | 0,91 |
| 41-45 | 0,71 | 0,82 | 0,87 |
| 46-50 | 0,58 | 0,75 | 0,82 |
| 51-55 | 0,41 | 0,67 | 0,76 |
| 56-60 | - | 0,58 | 0,71 |
| 61-70 | - | 0,33 | 0,58 |
| 71-80 | - | - | 0,41 |

TABLE G3 -ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR MORE THAN THREE CURRENT-CARRYING CONDUCTORS IN A RACEWAY OR CABLE

| Number of current-carrying conductors | Percent of values in table a as adjusted for ambient temperature if necessary |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| 4-6 | 80 |
| 7-9 | 70 |
| 10-20 | 50 |
| 21-30 | 45 |
| 31-40 | 40 |
| 41 and above | 35 |

AMPACITY OF CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CSA C22.2 NO. 286

The tables show the ampacities of the conductors published in the standard to which reference must always be made.

TABLE H1 - ALLOWABLE AMPACITIES OF INSULATED COPPER CONDUCTORS INSIDE INDUSTRIAL CONTROL EQUIPMENT ENCLOSURES (AMBIENT TEMPERATURE 40°C) ACCORDING TO CSA C22.2 NO.286 – ED. 2015-2017 (CLAUSE 4.6.2, TABLE 7)

| Wire Size [AWG/kcmil] | Copper conductor's ampacity with 90 °C insulation [A] | | Copper conductor's ampacity with 105 °C insulation [A] | |
|--------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| | Non-ventilated enclosure | Open or in ventilated enclosure | Non-ventilated enclosure | Open or in ventilated enclosure |
| 24 AWG | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 |
| 22 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| 20 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
| 18 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 6 |
| 16 | 6 | 9 | 6 | 9 |
| 14 | 9 | 13 | 10 | 15 |
| 12 | 12 | 17 | 15 | 22 |
| 10 | 18 | 27 | 22 | 35 |
| 8 | 31 | 47 | 35 | 55 |
| 6 | 45 | 67 | 52 | 80 |
| 4 | 61 | 91 | 71 | 108 |
| 3 | 70 | 104 | 80 | 121 |
| 2 | 80 | 120 | 90 | 140 |
| 1 | 94 | 141 | 107 | 164 |
| 0 | 110 | 164 | 133 | 190 |
| 0 | 128 | 191 | 148 | 221 |
| 0 | 148 | 221 | 171 | 257 |
| 0 | 173 | 258 | 200 | 300 |
| 250 kcmil | 194 | 285 | 221 | 340 |
| 300 | 214 | 322 | 250 | 384 |
| 350 | 242 | 355 | 276 | 420 |
| 400 | 262 | 385 | 299 | 449 |
| 500 | 298 | 442 | 343 | 515 |

TABLE H2 - AMPACITY ADJUSTMENT FACTORS BASED ON THE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CSA C22.2 NO.286 – ED. 2015-2017 (CLAUSE 4.6.2, TABLE 8)

| Number of conductors | Correction factor |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 1÷3 | 1,00 |
| 4÷6 | 0,80 |
| 7÷24 | 0,70 |
| 25÷42 | 0,60 |
| >42 | 0,50 |

AMPACITY OF CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO CSA C22.1 (CE CODE)

The tables show the ampacities of conductors published in the standard, which must always be followed.

TABLE I1 - AMPACITIES OF CONDUCTORS IN FREE AIR WITH 60°C INSULATION TEMPERATURE ACCORDING TO CSA C22.1 (CE CODE) – ED. 2015-2024 (TABLE 1)

| Conductor's size [AWG/kcmil] | Allowable ampacities of insulated copper conductors [A], rated not more than 5000V, in free air insulation temperature 60°C | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ambient temperature Ta | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30°C | 31÷35°C | 36÷40°C | 41÷45°C | 46÷50°C | 51÷55°C | 56÷60°C | 61÷65°C | 66÷70°C | 71÷75°C | 76÷80°C |
| 14 AWG | 25,0 | 22,7 | 20,5 | 17,7 | 14,5 | 10,2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 12 | 30,0 | 27,3 | 24,6 | 21,3 | 17,4 | 12,3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10 | 40,0 | 36,4 | 32,8 | 28,4 | 23,2 | 16,4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 8 | 60,0 | 54,6 | 49,2 | 42,6 | 34,8 | 24,6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6 | 80,0 | 72,8 | 65,6 | 56,8 | 46,4 | 32,8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4 | 105,0 | 95,5 | 86,1 | 74,5 | 60,9 | 43,0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3 | 120,0 | 109,2 | 98,4 | 85,2 | 69,6 | 49,2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2 | 140,0 | 127,4 | 114,8 | 99,4 | 81,2 | 57,4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1 | 165,0 | 150,1 | 135,3 | 117,1 | 95,7 | 67,6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1/0 | 195,0 | 177,4 | 159,9 | 138,4 | 113,1 | 79,9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2/0 | 220,0 | 200,2 | 180,4 | 156,2 | 127,6 | 90,2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 3/0 | 260,0 | 236,6 | 213,2 | 184,6 | 150,8 | 106,6 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 4/0 | 300,0 | 273,0 | 246,0 | 213,0 | 174,0 | 123,0 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 250 kcmil | 340,0 | 309,4 | 278,8 | 241,4 | 197,2 | 139,4 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 300 | 370,0 | 336,7 | 303,4 | 262,7 | 214,6 | 151,7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 350 | 425,0 | 386,7 | 348,5 | 301,7 | 246,5 | 174,2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 400 | 455,0 | 414,0 | 373,1 | 323,0 | 263,9 | 186,5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 500 | 520,0 | 473,2 | 426,4 | 369,2 | 301,6 | 213,2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 600 | 580,0 | 527,8 | 475,6 | 411,8 | 336,4 | 237,8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 700 | 630,0 | 573,3 | 516,6 | 447,3 | 365,4 | 258,3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 750 | 655,0 | 596,0 | 537,1 | 465,0 | 379,9 | 268,5 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 800 | 680,0 | 618,8 | 557,6 | 482,8 | 394,4 | 278,8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 900 | 730,0 | 664,3 | 598,6 | 518,3 | 423,4 | 299,3 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1000 | 785,0 | 714,3 | 643,7 | 557,3 | 455,3 | 321,8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1250 | 890,0 | 809,9 | 729,8 | 631,9 | 516,2 | 364,9 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1500 | 985,0 | 896,3 | 807,7 | 699,3 | 571,3 | 403,8 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 1750 | 1070,0 | 973,7 | 877,4 | 759,7 | 620,6 | 438,7 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 2000 | 1160,0 | 1055,6 | 951,2 | 823,6 | 672,8 | 475,6 | - | - | - | - | - |

TABLE 12 - AMPACITIES OF CONDUCTORS IN FREE AIR WITH 75°C INSULATION TEMPERATURE ACCORDING TO CSA C22.1 (CE CODE) – ED. 2015-2024 (TABLE 1)

| Conductor's size [AWG/kcmil] | Allowable ampacities of insulated copper conductors [A], rated not more than 5000V, in free air insulation temperature 75°C | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ambient temperature Ta | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30°C | 31÷35°C | 36÷40°C | 41÷45°C | 46÷50°C | 51÷55°C | 56÷60°C | 61÷65°C | 66÷70°C | 71÷75°C | 76÷80°C |
| 14 AWG | 30,0 | 28,2 | 26,4 | 24,6 | 22,5 | 20,1 | 17,4 | 14,1 | 9,9 | - | - |
| 12 | 35,0 | 32,9 | 30,8 | 28,7 | 26,2 | 23,4 | 20,3 | 16,4 | 11,5 | - | - |
| 10 | 50,0 | 47,0 | 44,0 | 41,0 | 37,5 | 33,5 | 29,0 | 23,5 | 16,5 | - | - |
| 8 | 70,0 | 65,8 | 61,6 | 57,4 | 52,5 | 46,9 | 40,6 | 32,9 | 23,1 | - | - |
| 6 | 95,0 | 89,3 | 83,6 | 77,9 | 71,2 | 63,6 | 55,1 | 44,6 | 31,3 | - | - |
| 4 | 125,0 | 117,5 | 110,0 | 102,5 | 93,7 | 83,7 | 72,5 | 58,7 | 41,2 | - | - |
| 3 | 145,0 | 136,3 | 127,6 | 118,9 | 108,7 | 97,1 | 84,1 | 68,1 | 47,8 | - | - |
| 2 | 170,0 | 159,8 | 149,6 | 139,4 | 127,5 | 113,9 | 98,6 | 79,9 | 56,1 | - | - |
| 1 | 195,0 | 183,3 | 171,6 | 159,9 | 146,2 | 130,6 | 113,1 | 91,6 | 64,3 | - | - |
| 1/0 | 230,0 | 216,2 | 202,4 | 188,6 | 172,5 | 154,1 | 133,4 | 108,1 | 75,9 | - | - |
| 2/0 | 265,0 | 249,1 | 233,2 | 217,3 | 198,7 | 177,5 | 153,7 | 124,5 | 87,4 | - | - |
| 3/0 | 310,0 | 291,4 | 272,8 | 254,2 | 232,5 | 207,7 | 179,8 | 145,7 | 102,3 | - | - |
| 4/0 | 360,0 | 338,4 | 316,8 | 295,2 | 270,0 | 241,2 | 208,8 | 169,2 | 118,8 | - | - |
| 250 kcmil | 405,0 | 380,7 | 356,4 | 332,1 | 303,7 | 271,3 | 234,9 | 190,3 | 133,6 | - | - |
| 300 | 445,0 | 418,3 | 391,6 | 364,9 | 333,7 | 298,1 | 258,1 | 209,1 | 146,8 | - | - |
| 350 | 505,0 | 474,7 | 444,4 | 414,1 | 378,7 | 338,3 | 292,9 | 237,3 | 166,6 | - | - |
| 400 | 545,0 | 512,3 | 479,6 | 446,9 | 408,7 | 365,1 | 316,1 | 256,1 | 179,8 | - | - |
| 500 | 620,0 | 582,8 | 545,6 | 508,4 | 465,0 | 415,4 | 359,6 | 291,4 | 204,6 | - | - |
| 600 | 690,0 | 648,6 | 607,2 | 565,8 | 517,5 | 462,3 | 400,2 | 324,3 | 227,7 | - | - |
| 700 | 755,0 | 709,7 | 664,4 | 619,1 | 566,2 | 505,8 | 437,9 | 354,8 | 249,1 | - | - |
| 750 | 785,0 | 737,9 | 690,8 | 643,7 | 588,7 | 525,9 | 455,3 | 368,9 | 259,0 | - | - |
| 800 | 815,0 | 766,1 | 717,2 | 668,3 | 611,2 | 546,0 | 472,7 | 383,0 | 268,9 | - | - |
| 900 | 870,0 | 817,8 | 765,6 | 713,4 | 652,5 | 582,9 | 504,6 | 408,9 | 287,1 | - | - |
| 1000 | 935,0 | 878,9 | 822,8 | 766,7 | 701,2 | 626,4 | 542,3 | 439,4 | 308,5 | - | - |
| 1250 | 1065,0 | 1001,1 | 937,2 | 873,3 | 798,7 | 713,5 | 617,7 | 500,5 | 351,4 | - | - |
| 1500 | 1175,0 | 1104,5 | 1034,0 | 963,5 | 881,2 | 787,2 | 681,5 | 552,2 | 387,7 | - | - |
| 1750 | 1280,0 | 1203,2 | 1126,4 | 1049,6 | 960,0 | 857,6 | 742,4 | 601,6 | 422,4 | - | - |
| 2000 | 1385,0 | 1301,9 | 1218,8 | 1135,7 | 1038,7 | 927,9 | 803,3 | 650,9 | 457,0 | - | - |

TABLE 13 - AMPACITIES OF CONDUCTORS IN FREE AIR WITH 90°C INSULATION TEMPERATURE ACCORDING TO CSA C22.1 (CE CODE) – ED. 2015-2024 (TABLE 1)

| Conductor's size [AWG/kcmil] | Allowable ampacities of insulated copper conductors [A], rated not more than 5000V, in free air insulation temperature 90°C | | | | | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------|--|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| | Ambient temperature Ta | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30°C | 31÷35°C | 36÷40°C | 41÷45°C | 46÷50°C | 51÷55°C | 56÷60°C | 61÷65°C | 66÷70°C | 71÷75°C | 76÷80°C |
| 14 AWG | 35,0 | 33,6 | 31,8 | 30,4 | 28,7 | 26,6 | 24,8 | 22,7 | 20,3 | 17,5 | 14,3 |
| 12 | 40,0 | 38,4 | 36,4 | 34,8 | 32,8 | 30,4 | 28,4 | 26,0 | 23,2 | 20,0 | 16,4 |
| 10 | 55,0 | 52,8 | 50,0 | 47,8 | 45,1 | 41,8 | 39,0 | 35,7 | 31,9 | 27,5 | 22,5 |
| 8 | 80,0 | 76,8 | 72,8 | 69,6 | 65,6 | 60,8 | 56,8 | 52,0 | 46,4 | 40,0 | 32,8 |
| 6 | 105,0 | 100,8 | 95,5 | 91,3 | 86,1 | 79,8 | 74,5 | 68,2 | 60,9 | 52,5 | 43,0 |
| 4 | 140,0 | 134,4 | 127,4 | 121,8 | 114,8 | 106,4 | 99,4 | 91,0 | 81,2 | 70,0 | 57,4 |
| 3 | 165,0 | 158,4 | 150,1 | 143,5 | 135,3 | 125,4 | 117,1 | 107,2 | 95,7 | 82,5 | 67,6 |
| 2 | 190,0 | 182,4 | 172,9 | 165,3 | 155,8 | 144,4 | 134,9 | 123,5 | 110,2 | 95,0 | 77,9 |
| 1 | 220,0 | 211,2 | 200,2 | 191,4 | 180,4 | 167,2 | 156,2 | 143,0 | 127,6 | 110,0 | 90,2 |
| 1/0 | 260,0 | 249,6 | 236,6 | 226,2 | 213,2 | 197,6 | 184,6 | 169,0 | 150,8 | 130,0 | 106,6 |
| 2/0 | 300,0 | 288,0 | 273,0 | 261,0 | 246,0 | 228,0 | 213,0 | 195,0 | 174,0 | 150,0 | 123,0 |
| 3/0 | 350,0 | 336,0 | 318,5 | 304,5 | 287,0 | 266,0 | 248,5 | 227,5 | 203,0 | 175,0 | 143,5 |
| 4/0 | 405,0 | 388,8 | 368,5 | 352,3 | 332,1 | 307,8 | 287,5 | 263,2 | 234,9 | 202,5 | 166,0 |
| 250 kcmil | 455,0 | 436,8 | 414,0 | 395,8 | 373,1 | 345,8 | 323,0 | 295,7 | 263,9 | 227,5 | 186,5 |
| 300 | 500,0 | 480,0 | 455,0 | 435,0 | 410,0 | 380,0 | 355,0 | 325,0 | 290,0 | 250,0 | 205,0 |
| 350 | 570,0 | 547,2 | 518,7 | 495,9 | 467,4 | 433,2 | 404,7 | 370,5 | 330,6 | 285,0 | 233,7 |
| 400 | 615,0 | 590,4 | 559,6 | 535,0 | 504,3 | 467,4 | 436,6 | 399,7 | 356,7 | 307,5 | 252,1 |
| 500 | 700,0 | 672,0 | 637,0 | 609,0 | 574,0 | 532,0 | 497,0 | 455,0 | 406,0 | 350,0 | 287,0 |
| 600 | 780,0 | 748,8 | 709,8 | 678,6 | 639,6 | 592,8 | 553,8 | 507,0 | 452,4 | 390,0 | 319,8 |
| 700 | 850,0 | 816,0 | 773,5 | 739,5 | 697,0 | 646,0 | 603,5 | 552,5 | 493,0 | 425,0 | 348,5 |
| 750 | 885,0 | 849,6 | 805,3 | 769,9 | 725,7 | 672,6 | 628,3 | 575,2 | 513,3 | 442,5 | 362,8 |
| 800 | 920,0 | 883,2 | 837,2 | 800,4 | 754,4 | 699,2 | 653,2 | 598,0 | 533,6 | 460,0 | 377,2 |
| 900 | 980,0 | 940,8 | 891,8 | 852,6 | 803,6 | 744,8 | 695,8 | 637,0 | 568,4 | 490,0 | 401,8 |
| 1000 | 1055,0 | 1012,8 | 960,0 | 917,8 | 865,1 | 801,8 | 749,0 | 685,7 | 611,9 | 527,5 | 432,5 |
| 1250 | 1200,0 | 1152,0 | 1092,0 | 1044,0 | 984,0 | 912,0 | 852,0 | 780,0 | 696,0 | 600,0 | 492,0 |
| 1500 | 1325,0 | 1272,0 | 1205,7 | 1152,7 | 1086,5 | 1007,0 | 940,7 | 861,2 | 768,5 | 662,5 | 543,2 |
| 1750 | 1445,0 | 1387,2 | 1314,9 | 1257,1 | 1184,9 | 1098,2 | 1025,9 | 939,2 | 838,1 | 722,5 | 592,4 |
| 2000 | 1560,0 | 1497,6 | 1419,6 | 1357,2 | 1279,2 | 1185,6 | 1107,6 | 1014,0 | 904,8 | 780,0 | 639,6 |

TABLE 14 - ADJUSTMENT FACTORS FOR THE AMPACITIES INDICATED IN THE PREVIOUS TABLES AND BASED ON THE NUMBER OF CONDUCTORS. It applies when the space between cables is less than 25% of the largest cable diameter. Values according to CSA C22.1 (CE Code) – Ed. 2015-2024 (Table XXXXXXXXXXXXX)

| Number of conductors | Correction factor |
|----------------------|-------------------|
| 2 | 0,90 |
| 3 | 0,85 |
| 4 | 0,80 |

NOTE Where more than four conductors are in contact, the ratings for conductors in raceways shall be used.

AMPACITIES OF CONDUCTORS ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4

The tables show the ampacities of the conductors published in the standard to which reference must always be made.

TABLE L1 - AMPACITIES OF CONDUCTORS WITH RATED VOLTAGE UP TO 1000V ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 11

| Conductor's size [mm ²] | Cable's type and method of installation | | | | |
|---|---|---|----|--|----------------|
| | Single-core cables insulated with rubber, PVC, or TPE, heat resistant, laid in free air | Multicore cables (rubber, PVC, TPE insulated) for home and portable devices, laid on surfaces | | Multicore cables (rubber, PVC, TPE insulated; heat resistant [®]) excluded for home and portable apparatus, laid on surfaces | |
| | | | | | |
| | Number of current-carrying conductors | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 3 |
| | Allowable ampacity [A] | | | | |
| 0,08 ¹ | 1,5 | - | - | 1 | 1 |
| 0,14 ¹ | 3 | - | - | 2 | 2 |
| 0,25 ¹ | 5 | - | - | 4 | 4 |
| 0,34 ¹ | 8 | - | - | 6 | 6 |
| 0,5 | 12 ² | 3 | 3 | 9 [®] | 9 [®] |
| 0,75 | 15 | 6 | 6 | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 19 | 10 | 10 | 15 | 15 |
| 1,5 | 24 | 16 | 16 | 18 | 18 |
| 2,5 | 32 | 25 | 20 | 26 | 26 |
| 4 | 42 | 32 | 25 | 34 | 34 |
| 6 | 54 | 40 | - | 44 | 44 |
| 10 | 73 | 63 | - | 61 | 61 |
| 16 | 98 | - | - | 82 | 82 |
| 25 | 129 | - | - | 108 | 108 |
| 35 | 158 | - | - | 135 | 135 |
| 50 | 198 | - | - | 168 | 168 |
| 70 | 245 | - | - | 207 | 207 |
| 95 | 292 | - | - | 250 | 250 |
| 120 | 344 | - | - | 292 | 292 |
| 150 | 391 | - | - | 335 | 335 |
| 185 | 448 | - | - | 382 | 382 |
| 240 | 528 | - | - | 453 | 453 |
| 300 | 608 | - | - | 523 | 523 |
| 400 | 726 | - | - | - | - |
| 500 | 830 | - | - | - | - |
| Factor | Reference table for the correction factors for the ampacities indicated above | | | | |
| Ambient temperature | - | - | - | - | - |
| Circuits of single-core cables | - | - | - | - | - |
| Circuits of multi-cores cables | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cables winded in spool, reel, drum or helix-type coiled | - | - | - | - | - |
| Installation on surfaces, in raceways or conduits | - | - | - | - | - |
| Installation in cable trays | - | - | - | - | - |

NOTE 1 According to VDE 0891-1, values not included in VDE 0298-4.

NOTE 2 According to VDE 0100-523, values not included in VDE 0298-4.

NOTE 3 Heat resistant cables are typically with at least 90°C insulation temperature (see VDE 0298-4 for more details).

TABLE L2 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR THE AMPACITIES INDICATED IN THE TABLE L1 FOR DIFFERENT AMBIENT TEMPERATURES AND DIFFERENT INSULATION TEMPERATURES OF CABLES ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 ED. 2013 - TABLE 17-18

| Ambient temperature Ta | Insulation temperature | | | | | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------|------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | 60°C | 70°C | 80°C | 90°C ¹ | 110°C ¹ | 135°C ¹ | 180°C ¹ |
| | Correction factor | | | | | | |
| 30 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 35 | 0,91 | 0,94 | 0,95 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 40 | 0,82 | 0,87 | 0,89 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 45 | 0,71 | 0,79 | 0,84 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 50 | 0,58 | 0,71 | 0,77 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 55 | 0,41 | 0,61 | 0,71 | 0,94 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 60 | - | 0,50 | 0,63 | 0,87 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 65 | - | 0,35 | 0,55 | 0,79 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 70 | - | - | 0,45 | 0,71 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 75 | - | - | 0,32 | 0,61 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 80 | - | - | - | 0,50 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 85 | - | - | - | 0,35 | 0,91 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 90 | - | - | - | - | 0,82 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 95 | - | - | - | - | 0,71 | 1,00 | 1,00 |
| 100 | - | - | - | - | 0,58 | 0,94 | 1,00 |
| 105 | - | - | - | - | 0,41 | 0,87 | 1,00 |
| 110 | - | - | - | - | - | 0,79 | 1,00 |
| 115 | - | - | - | - | - | 0,71 | 1,00 |
| 120 | - | - | - | - | - | 0,61 | 1,00 |
| 125 | - | - | - | - | - | 0,50 | 1,00 |
| 130 | - | - | - | - | - | 0,35 | 1,00 |
| 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 |
| 140 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 |
| 145 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 |
| 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,00 |
| 155 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,91 |
| 160 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,82 |
| 165 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,71 |
| 170 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,58 |
| 175 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0,41 |

NOTE 1 Heat resistant cables (see VDE 0298-4 for more details).

TABLE L3 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE CABLES' CIRCUITS ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 10 – NOTE A

| Ambient temperature T _a | Type of installation for single core cables | |
|---|--|--|
| | Clusters of single core cables in touch to each other or bundled installed on surfaces | Clusters of single core cables in touch to each other or bundled installed free in air or in cable trays |
| | Correction factor | |
| A.C. single-phase circuits or D.C. circuits | 0,76 | 0,80 |
| A.C. three-phase circuits | 0,67 | 0,70 |

Attention: for single core cables installed in conduits or in ducts please see rule of Table 10 of VDE 0298-4 standard.

TABLE L4 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR MULTI CORE CABLES' CIRCUITS UP TO 10 MM² SIZE ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 26

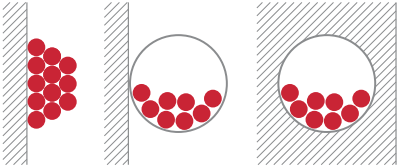
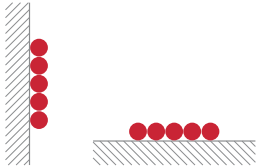
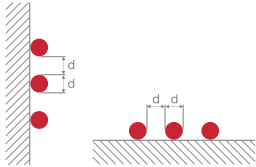
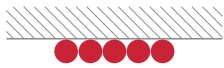
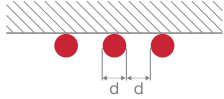
| Number of current carrying conductors | Correction factor for cables in free air | Correction factor for cables in earth (burial) |
|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| 5 | 0,75 | 0,70 |
| 7 | 0,65 | 0,60 |
| 10 | 0,55 | 0,50 |
| 14 | 0,50 | 0,45 |
| 19 | 0,45 | 0,40 |
| 24 | 0,40 | 0,35 |
| 40 | 0,35 | 0,30 |
| 61 | 0,30 | 0,25 |

TABLE L5 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR CABLES WINDEN IN SPOOL, REEL, DRUM OR HELIX-TYPE COILED ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 27

| Number of layers on spool, reel or drum | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|---|-------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Correction factor | 0,80 ¹ | 0,61 | 0,49 | 0,42 | 0,38 |

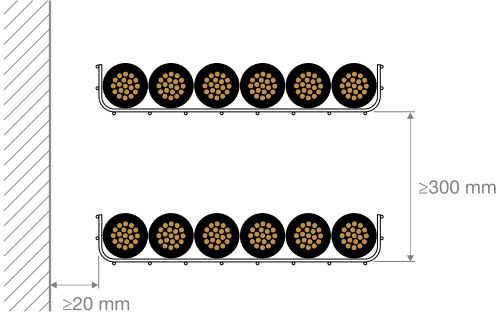
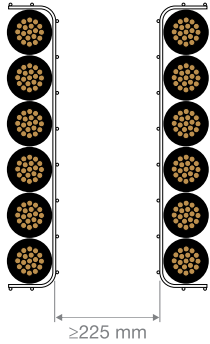
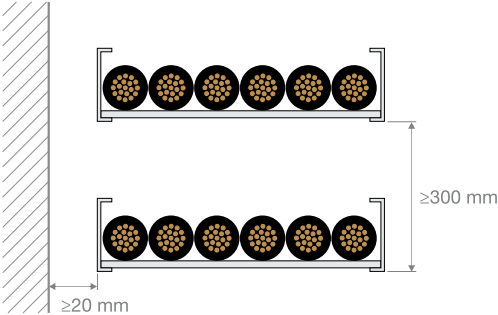
NOTE 1 Use this correction factor for spiral cables (in one layer).

TABLE L6 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE AND MULTICORE CABLES' CIRCUITS ON SURFACES, WALLS, CEILING OR IN CONDUITS ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 21

| Installation method | Number of multi-core cables or number of A.C. or three-phase circuits of single-core cables (2 or 3 current-carrying conductors) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 12 | 14 | 16 | 18 | 20 |
| <p>Bunched directly and in touch between each other on floors, on walls, in conduits or in wireways or in the wall</p>  | 1,00 | 0,80 | 0,70 | 0,65 | 0,60 | 0,57 | 0,54 | 0,52 | 0,50 | 0,48 | 0,45 | 0,43 | 0,41 | 0,39 | 0,38 |
| <p>In one layer in touch between each other on floors or attached to walls</p>  | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,79 | 0,75 | 0,73 | 0,72 | 0,72 | 0,71 | 0,70 | 0,70 | 0,70 | 0,70 | 0,70 | 0,70 | 0,70 |
| <p>In one layer with a clearance equal to the external diameter "d" on floors or attached to walls</p>  | 1,00 | 0,94 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 | 0,90 |
| <p>In one layer in touch between each other under the ceiling</p>  | 0,95 | 0,81 | 0,72 | 0,68 | 0,66 | 0,64 | 0,63 | 0,62 | 0,61 | 0,61 | 0,61 | 0,61 | 0,61 | 0,61 | 0,61 |
| <p>In one layer with a clearance equal to the external diameter "d" under the ceiling</p>  | 0,95 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 | 0,85 |

NOTE 1 Correction factors can be applied only to similarly loaded cables with a similar type of installation, where nominal cross sections differ by only one step.
 NOTE 2 If the actual horizontal space between adjacent cables is more than double the outer diameter, no correction factor is needed.
 NOTE 3 For a system consisting of multicore cables, the number of circuits must be considered. The correction factor should be applied to the ampacity of the two or three current-carrying conductors in the cables.
 NOTE 4 If the grouping of single-core cables consists of n loaded single-core cables, the correction factor must be determined for n/2 or n/3 circuits depending on the number of current-carrying conductors.

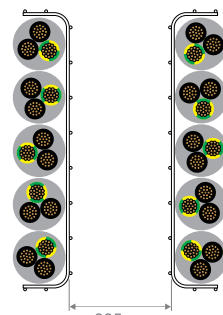
**TABLE L7 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR SINGLE-CORE CABLES' CIRCUITS INSTALLED IN CABLE TRAYS ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4
- ED. 2013 - TABLE 23**

| Installation method | Number of cable trays | Number of three-phase circuits of single-core cables | | |
|--|-----------------------|--|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| | | Correction factor | | |
| <p>Single layer in touch between each other in ventilated cable trays in a horizontal plane arrangement</p>  | 1 | 0,98 | 0,91 | 0,87 |
| | 2 | 0,96 | 0,87 | 0,81 |
| | 3 | 0,95 | 0,85 | 0,78 |
| <p>Single layer between each other in ventilated cable trays in a vertical plane arrangement</p>  | 1 | 0,96 | 0,86 | - |
| | 2 | 0,95 | 0,84 | - |
| <p>Single layer between each other in cable ladders in a horizontal plane arrangement</p>  | 1 | 1 | 0,97 | 0,96 |
| | 2 | 0,98 | 0,93 | 0,89 |
| | 3 | 0,97 | 0,9 | 0,86 |

| Installation method | Number of cable trays | Number of three-phase circuits of single-core cables | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| Correction factor | | | | |
| <p>Delta configuration in ventilated cable trays in a horizontal plane arrangement</p> | 1 | 1 | 0,98 | 0,96 |
| | 2 | 0,97 | 0,93 | 0,89 |
| | 3 | 0,96 | 0,92 | 0,86 |
| <p>Delta configuration in ventilated cable trays in a vertical plane arrangement</p> | 1 | 1 | 0,91 | 0,89 |
| | 2 | 1 | 0,9 | 0,86 |
| <p>Delta configuration in cable ladders in a horizontal plane arrangement</p> | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | 2 | 0,97 | 0,95 | 0,93 |
| | 3 | 0,96 | 0,94 | 0,9 |

NOTE 1 If the cables are lying on top of each other or if the minimum required distance is not guaranteed, extra correction factors must be applied

TABLE L8 - CORRECTION FACTORS FOR MULTICORE CABLES INSTALLED IN CABLE TRAYS ACCORDING TO VDE 0298-4 – ED. 2013 - TABLE 22

| Installation method | Number of cable trays | Number of multicore cables | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| | | Correction factor | | | | | |
| Single layer in touch between each other in non ventilated cable trays in a horizontal plane arrangement  | 1 | 0,97 | 0,84 | 0,78 | 0,75 | 0,71 | 0,68 |
| | 2 | 0,97 | 0,83 | 0,76 | 0,72 | 0,68 | 0,63 |
| | 3 | 0,97 | 0,82 | 0,75 | 0,71 | 0,66 | 0,61 |
| | 6 | 0,97 | 0,81 | 0,73 | 0,69 | 0,63 | 0,58 |
| Single layer in touch between each other in ventilated cable trays in a horizontal plane arrangement  | 1 | 1,00 | 0,88 | 0,82 | 0,79 | 0,76 | 0,73 |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,87 | 0,80 | 0,77 | 0,73 | 0,68 |
| | 3 | 1,00 | 0,86 | 0,79 | 0,76 | 0,71 | 0,66 |
| | 6 | 1,00 | 0,84 | 0,77 | 0,73 | 0,68 | 0,64 |
| Single layer with a clearance equal to the external diameter "d" in ventilated cable trays in a horizontal plane arrangement.  | 1 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 0,98 | 0,95 | 0,91 | - |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,99 | 0,96 | 0,92 | 0,87 | - |
| | 3 | 1,00 | 0,98 | 0,95 | 0,91 | 0,85 | - |
| Single layer between each other in ventilated cable trays in a vertical plane arrangement.  | 1 | 1,00 | 0,88 | 0,82 | 0,78 | 0,73 | 0,72 |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,88 | 0,81 | 0,76 | 0,71 | 0,70 |

| Installation method | Number of cable trays | Number of multicore cables | | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 9 |
| | | Correction factor | | | | | |
| <p>Single layer with a clearance equal to the external diameter "d" in ventilated cable trays in a vertical plane arrangement</p>  | 1 | 1,00 | 0,91 | 0,89 | 0,88 | 0,87 | - |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,91 | 0,88 | 0,87 | 0,85 | - |
| <p>Single layer between each other in cable ladders in a horizontal plane arrangement.</p>  | 1 | 1,00 | 0,87 | 0,82 | 0,80 | 0,79 | 0,78 |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,86 | 0,81 | 0,78 | 0,76 | 0,73 |
| | 3 | 1,00 | 0,85 | 0,79 | 0,76 | 0,73 | 0,70 |
| | 6 | 1,00 | 0,83 | 0,76 | 0,73 | 0,69 | 0,66 |
| <p>Single layer with a clearance equal to the external diameter "d" in cable ladders in a horizontal plane arrangement</p>  | 1 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | 1,00 | - |
| | 2 | 1,00 | 0,99 | 0,98 | 0,97 | 0,96 | - |
| | 3 | 1,00 | 0,98 | 0,97 | 0,96 | 0,93 | - |
| | 6 | 0,96 | 0,94 | | | | 0,9 |

NOTE 1 If the cables are lying on top of each other or if the minimum required distance is not guaranteed, extra correction factors must be applied

UL IQ™ FOR APPLIANCE WIRING MATERIALS

| SINGLE-CONDUCTOR, THERMOPLASTIC INSULATION | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1001 | 1002 | 1003 | 1007 | 1011 | 1012 | 1013 | 1014 |
| 1015 | 1016 | 1017 | 1018 | 1019 | 1020 | 1021 | 1022 |
| 1023 | 1024 | 1025 | 1026 | 1027 | 1028 | 1029 | 1030 |
| 1032 | 1034 | 1035 | 1039 | 1041 | 1043 | 1045 | 1047 |
| 1049 | 1051 | 1053 | 1054 | 1055 | 1056 | 1057 | 1058 |
| 1059 | 1060 | 1061 | 1062 | 1063 | 1064 | 1065 | 1066 |
| 1071 | 1074 | 1076 | 1078 | 1080 | 1095 | 1096 | 1099 |
| 1101 | 1107 | 1108 | 1109 | 1110 | 1113 | 1114 | 1115 |
| 1116 | 1117 | 1118 | 1119 | 1120 | 1121 | 1122 | 1123 |
| 1124 | 1141 | 1142 | 1143 | 1146 | 1148 | 1149 | 1150 |
| 1152 | 1153 | 1158 | 1159 | 1160 | 1161 | 1162 | 1168 |
| 1170 | 1176 | 1177 | 1184 | 1185 | 1186 | 1193 | 1195 |
| 1196 | 1197 | 1207 | 1208 | 1211 | 1218 | 1220 | 1230 |
| 1233 | 1235 | 1237 | 1239 | 1253 | 1269 | 1274 | 1281 |
| 1282 | 1283 | 1284 | 1287 | 1288 | 1289 | 1291 | 1295 |
| 1296 | 1297 | 1298 | 1299 | 1300 | 1301 | 1302 | 1303 |
| 1304 | 1305 | 1306 | 1307 | 1308 | 1309 | 1314 | 1316 |
| 1317 | 1318 | 1319 | 1320 | 1324 | 1325 | 1326 | 1330 |
| 1331 | 1332 | 1333 | 1334 | 1335 | 1336 | 1337 | 1338 |
| 1339 | 1340 | 1341 | 1347 | 1348 | 1349 | 1350 | 1352 |
| 1353 | 1354 | 1365 | 1366 | 1371 | 1375 | 1379 | 1380 |
| 1381 | 1382 | 1385 | 1386 | 1400 | 1401 | 1402 | 1403 |
| 1404 | 1405 | 1406 | 1407 | 1408 | 1409 | 1410 | 1411 |
| 1412 | 1413 | 1414 | 1420 | 1427 | 1428 | 1435 | 1436 |
| 1437 | 1438 | 1439 | 1443 | 1444 | 1447 | 1459 | 1466 |
| 1475 | 1477 | 1478 | 1479 | 1480 | 1483 | 1484 | 1493 |
| 1494 | 1495 | 1497 | 1498 | 1499 | 1500 | 1504 | 1506 |
| 1507 | 1508 | 1509 | 1511 | 1516 | 1517 | 1518 | 1519 |
| 1520 | 1521 | 1522 | 1523 | 1538 | 1541 | 1545 | 1546 |
| 1555 | 1556 | 1558 | 1568 | 1569 | 1571 | 1575 | 1576 |
| 1577 | 1581 | 1582 | 1589 | 1591 | 1592 | 1596 | 1598 |
| 1600 | 1605 | 1609 | 1610 | 1613 | 1618 | 1632 | 1642 |
| 1645 | 1647 | 1649 | 1650 | 1662 | 1672 | 1674 | 1679 |
| 1680 | 1683 | 1686 | 1687 | 1689 | 1692 | 1702 | 1706 |
| 1707 | 1708 | 1709 | 1710 | 1723 | 1726 | 1727 | 1729 |
| 1730 | 1731 | 1792 | 1809 | 1816 | 1825 | 1831 | 1836 |
| 1847 | 1848 | 1849 | 1860 | 1865 | 1866 | 1872 | 1873 |
| 1882 | 1886 | 1887 | 1890 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 | 1900 |
| 1901 | 1903 | 1905 | 1908 | 1909 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 |
| 1926 | 1929 | 1930 | 1933 | 1940 | 1943 | 1948 | 1950 |
| 1956 | 1958 | 1967 | 1968 | 1973 | 1982 | 1984 | 1986 |
| 1987 | 1992 | 1994 | 1999 | 10002 | 10009 | 10011 | 10012 |
| 10016 | 10024 | 10026 | 10027 | 10029 | 10030 | 10031 | 10032 |
| 10042 | 10052 | 10053 | 10059 | 10060 | 10062 | 10067 | 10070 |
| 10075 | 10076 | 10082 | 10086 | 10098 | 10107 | 10113 | 10117 |
| 10118 | 10124 | 10127 | 10131 | 10137 | 10138 | 10152 | 10154 |
| 10198 | 10227 | 10229 | 10232 | 10233 | 10234 | 10235 | 10236 |
| 10237 | 10239 | 10240 | 10258 | 10263 | 10264 | 10268 | 10269 |
| 10271 | 10309 | 10321 | 10337 | 10356 | 10377 | 10378 | 10381 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 10390 | 10429 | 10434 | 10437 | 10438 | 10442 | 10449 | 10450 |
| 10452 | 10466 | 10467 | 10477 | 10483 | 10489 | 10492 | 10493 |
| 10494 | 10495 | 10516 | 10518 | 10523 | 10524 | 10532 | 10536 |
| 10547 | 10548 | 10559 | 10574 | 10578 | 10585 | 10587 | 10593 |
| 10604 | 10615 | 10624 | 10627 | 10628 | 10630 | 10639 | 10660 |
| 10661 | 10675 | 10676 | 10677 | 10678 | 10679 | 10680 | 10681 |
| 10682 | 10683 | 10684 | 10685 | 10686 | 10687 | 10688 | 10689 |
| 10690 | 10691 | 10692 | 10693 | 10700 | 10701 | 10702 | 10703 |
| 10705 | 10707 | 10708 | 10719 | 10746 | 10747 | 10748 | 10749 |
| 10750 | 10751 | 10752 | 10753 | 10754 | 10755 | 10756 | 10757 |
| 10758 | 10759 | 10760 | 10761 | 10762 | 10763 | 10764 | 10765 |
| 10766 | 10767 | 10768 | 10769 | 10770 | 10771 | 10772 | 10773 |
| 10774 | 10775 | 10785 | 10835 | 10848 | 10856 | 10857 | 10858 |
| 10867 | 10913 | 10914 | 10924 | 10925 | 10955 | 10956 | 10958 |
| 10973 | 10976 | 10977 | 10978 | 10979 | 10980 | 10988 | 10989 |
| 11008 | 11009 | 11036 | 11110 | 11113 | 11117 | 11170 | 11171 |
| 11172 | 11173 | 11179 | 11233 | 11241 | 11295 | 11321 | 11323 |
| 11445 | 11551 | 11568 | 11602 | 11613 | 11624 | 11632 | 11635 |
| 11657 | 11658 | 11725 | 11726 | 11727 | 11728 | 11729 | 11730 |
| 11773 | 11785 | 11789 | 11802 | 11822 | 11846 | 11935 | 11936 |
| 11939 | 11947 | | | | | | |

MULTIPLE-CONDUCTOR, THERMOPLASTIC INSULATION

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 2089 | 2090 | 2091 | 2092 | 2093 | 2094 | 2095 | 2096 |
| 2097 | 2098 | 2099 | 2100 | 2101 | 2102 | 2103 | 2106 |
| 2107 | 2108 | 2112 | 2113 | 2114 | 2115 | 2116 | 2117 |
| 2121 | 2122 | 2123 | 2124 | 2125 | 2126 | 2127 | 2128 |
| 2129 | 2134 | 2135 | 2145 | 2146 | 2147 | 2151 | 2165 |
| 2166 | 2262 | 2263 | 2264 | 2265 | 2266 | 2267 | 2268 |
| 2269 | 2270 | 2271 | 2272 | 2273 | 2274 | 2275 | 2276 |
| 2277 | 2278 | 2279 | 2280 | 2281 | 2282 | 2283 | 2284 |
| 2285 | 2286 | 2287 | 2288 | 2310 | 2311 | 2317 | 2319 |
| 2321 | 2325 | 2331 | 2332 | 2338 | 2339 | 2340 | 2343 |
| 2344 | 2345 | 2346 | 2347 | 2350 | 2351 | 2352 | 2353 |
| 2354 | 2355 | 2356 | 2384 | 2385 | 2386 | 2387 | 2388 |
| 2397 | 2405 | 2422 | 2423 | 2424 | 2425 | 2426 | 2430 |
| 2431 | 2441 | 2446 | 2448 | 2461 | 2462 | 2463 | 2464 |
| 2481 | 2482 | 2483 | 2486 | 2490 | 2493 | 2498 | 2501 |
| 2502 | 2516 | 2517 | 2518 | 2526 | 2530 | 2532 | 2535 |
| 2549 | 2550 | 2551 | 2560 | 2570 | 2571 | 2574 | 2576 |
| 2582 | 2584 | 2586 | 2587 | 2589 | 2598 | 2610 | 2611 |
| 2614 | 2626 | 2630 | 2631 | 2637 | 2651 | 2653 | 2654 |
| 2655 | 2656 | 2660 | 2661 | 2662 | 2668 | 2704 | 2709 |
| 2726 | 2732 | 2733 | 2754 | 2777 | 2778 | 2785 | 2786 |
| 2789 | 2803 | 2833 | 2835 | 2839 | 2841 | 2842 | 2854 |
| 2876 | 2885 | 2889 | 2897 | 2907 | 2919 | 2920 | 2921 |
| 2929 | 2930 | 2931 | 2934 | 2935 | 2936 | 2937 | 2938 |
| 2941 | 2960 | 2961 | 2967 | 2969 | 2990 | 2991 | 2992 |
| 2993 | 2996 | 20002 | 20039 | 20041 | 20042 | 20060 | 20063 |
| 20066 | 20082 | 20083 | 20084 | 20090 | 20099 | 20106 | 20112 |
| 20113 | 20121 | 20124 | 20125 | 20130 | 20132 | 20135 | 20150 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 20153 | 20154 | 20155 | 20167 | 20173 | 20181 | 20195 | 20200 |
| 20201 | 20207 | 20233 | 20234 | 20235 | 20236 | 20241 | 20242 |
| 20243 | 20253 | 20254 | 20265 | 20266 | 20267 | 20276 | 20280 |
| 20288 | 20293 | 20294 | 20295 | 20317 | 20319 | 20322 | 20336 |
| 20339 | 20352 | 20361 | 20379 | 20381 | 20402 | 20405 | 20429 |
| 20432 | 20433 | 20437 | 20438 | 20448 | 20464 | 20470 | 20475 |
| 20481 | 20482 | 20492 | 20517 | 20531 | 20549 | 20552 | 20553 |
| 20554 | 20572 | 20601 | 20626 | 20668 | 20671 | 20724 | 20850 |
| 20851 | 20882 | 20886 | 20910 | 20939 | 20940 | 20950 | 20963 |
| 20978 | 21014 | 21060 | 21061 | 21080 | 21089 | 21095 | 21096 |
| 21098 | 21100 | 21115 | 21126 | 21132 | 21143 | 21161 | 21165 |
| 21176 | 21179 | 21184 | 21188 | 21198 | 21209 | 21216 | 21217 |
| 21218 | 21223 | 21235 | 21238 | 21273 | 21274 | 21281 | 21282 |
| 21330 | 21339 | 21441 | 21481 | 21484 | 21527 | 21576 | 21613 |
| 21694 | 21695 | 21926 | 21947 | 22008 | 22009 | 22010 | 22021 |
| 22066 | 22083 | 22176 | 22177 | 22178 | 22179 | 22180 | 22182 |
| 22187 | 22192 | 22193 | 22225 | 22254 | 22381 | 22382 | 22383 |

SINGLE-CONDUCTOR, THERMOSET INSULATION

| | | | | | | | |
|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|-------|
| 3066 | 3067 | 3068 | 3069 | 3070 | 3071 | 3074 | 3075 |
| 3076 | 3077 | 3078 | 3098 | 3099 | 3100 | 3101 | 3113 |
| 3114 | 3122 | 3123 | 3125 | 3126 | 3127 | 3128 | 3129 |
| 3130 | 3132 | 3133 | 3134 | 3135 | 3136 | 3137 | 3138 |
| 3139 | 3140 | 3141 | 3142 | 3143 | 3144 | 3145 | 3146 |
| 3147 | 3148 | 3149 | 3150 | 3151 | 3152 | 3153 | 3160 |
| 3161 | 3162 | 3167 | 3172 | 3173 | 3179 | 3180 | 3182 |
| 3195 | 3207 | 3212 | 3213 | 3214 | 3231 | 3236 | 3237 |
| 3239 | 3243 | 3262 | 3266 | 3268 | 3270 | 3271 | 3272 |
| 3278 | 3288 | 3289 | 3290 | 3296 | 3298 | 3301 | 3303 |
| 3305 | 3316 | 3318 | 3321 | 3322 | 3323 | 3324 | 3332 |
| 3342 | 3343 | 3344 | 3348 | 3351 | 3352 | 3353 | 3367 |
| 3408 | 3410 | 3435 | 3440 | 3456 | 3482 | 3487 | 3496 |
| 3508 | 3512 | 3513 | 3522 | 3527 | 3529 | 3530 | 3535 |
| 3536 | 3546 | 3547 | 3548 | 3549 | 3566 | 3580 | 3604 |
| 3605 | 3646 | 3674 | 3795 | 3796 | 3814 | 3819 | 30050 |
| 30051 | 30052 | 30053 | 30054 | 30055 | | | |

MULTIPLE-CONDUCTOR, THERMOSET INSULATION

| | | | | | | | |
|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 4389 | 4421 | 4487 | | | | | |
|------|------|------|--|--|--|--|--|

SINGLE AND MULTIPLE-CONDUCTOR SPECIALTY ITEMS

| | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 5592 | | | | | | | |
|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

GUIDELINES FOR CABLE USE

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

These 'General Requirements' have to be understood as generalized directions for proper use of electric cables in safety condition; unless it is otherwise stated, the cables must not be used for purposes other than transmission and distribution of electricity. The cables must be installed, used and protected in the best way to avoid any hazard, as far as it is reasonably possible, ensuring the necessary maintenance. The cables must be used following the boundary conditions of use for which they were produced and guaranteed. The cables must not be exposed to harmful chemicals' actions unless they have been constructed to withstand these actions. For example: solvents, hydrocarbons, oils and grease, flora attacks (especially by mold or by acidic or basic solutions and by wood processing chemicals). The cables must be adequately protected against the risk of mechanical damages to which they could be exposed under normal service conditions or during installation, for instance if attacked by the fauna (particularly rodents and termites) or during the passages through metal covers (pipes, holes, load handling, etc...). The cables must not be installed in locations that are exposed to the rain, or immersed in running or stagnant water unless they are declared suitable to withstand these conditions.

The effect of ultraviolet radiation on the outer jacket of the cable must be taken into consideration.

PERIODIC INSPECTIONS BY THE PURCHASER

The unprotected cables and therefore subjected to the danger of accidental contacts, must be visually inspected all the way up and, if necessary, must be controlled in an appropriate way both after installation and periodically during the service.

The accessible cables for fixed installation or for fixed or portable devices must be periodically examined and whenever the fear arises that the cable may have been damaged by internal (overvoltage, overload) or external stresses. If the cable shows visible changes in appearance or clear signs of damage, it must be repaired by qualified and expert personnel through the use of appropriate devices or it must be replaced. If the external appearance of the cable show signs of wear, damage or visible change in appearance, the cable must be replaced.

One year is the period of time indicated as frequency of control for fixed installation.

The cables accessible to mobile or portable devices have to be examined at the end of each use.

GENERAL CONDITIONS OF STORAGE

The cables which are not intended to be installed outdoor must be stored in a dry environment. All the cables which are suited and intended to be stored outside must have sealed ends in order to avoid the penetration of moisture.

SUGGESTIONS FOR CORRECT CABLE UNROLLING

Unreel the cable from the skein or the drums avoiding eyelets or torsions, as shown in (Fig. A), but following the directions of the (Fig. B).

FIGURE A
INCORRECT PROCESS

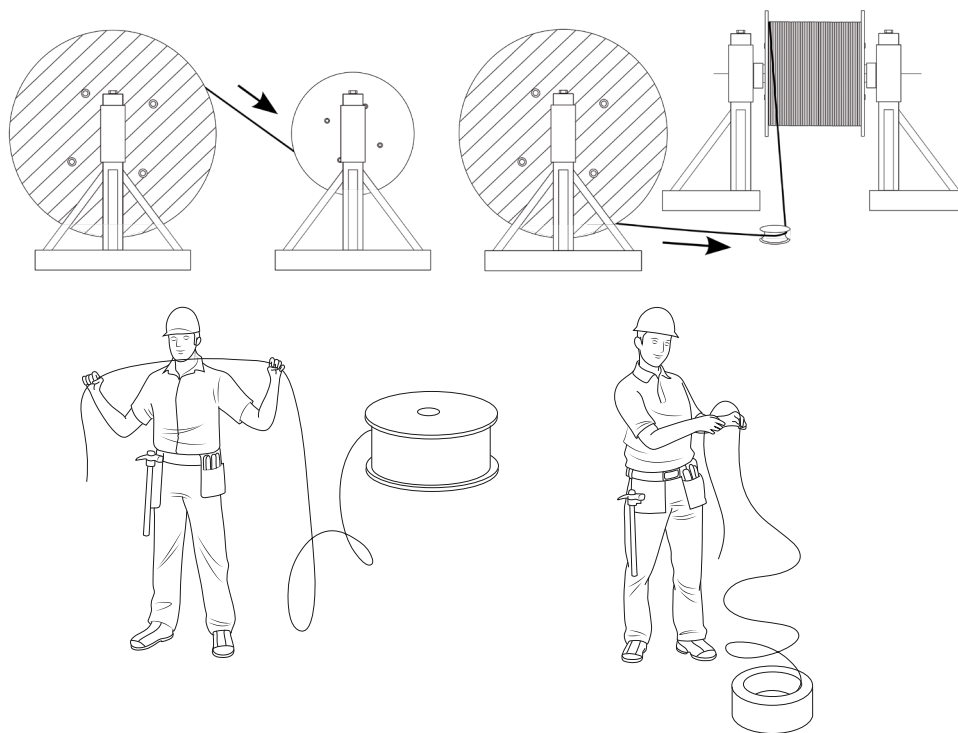
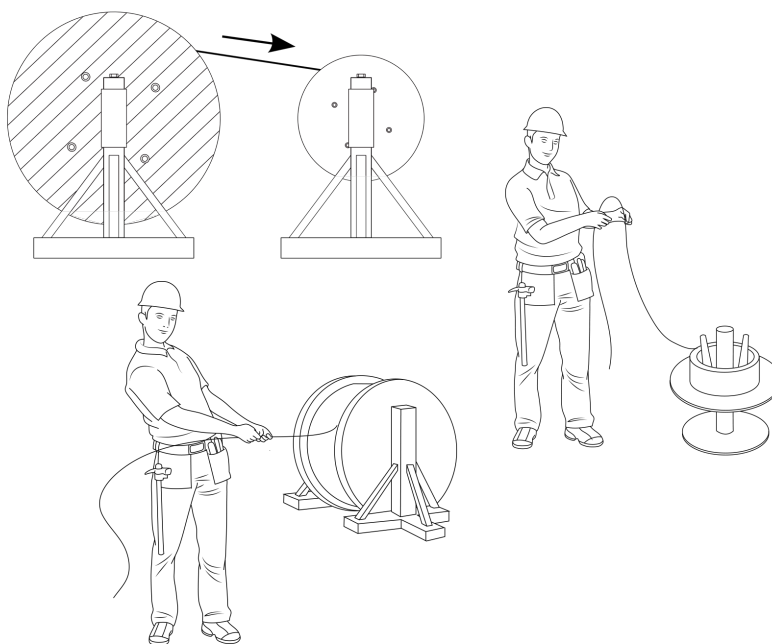


FIGURE B
CORRECT PROCESS



STATIC INSTALLATION

In absence of any specific installation instructions, please comply with the following ones:

- The cables must not be installed in contact or close to hot surfaces, unless they have been projected for these conditions.
- The cables should not normally be directly buried.
- The cables must be adequately supported.
- The cables must not be damaged by mechanical fastening elements used to support them.

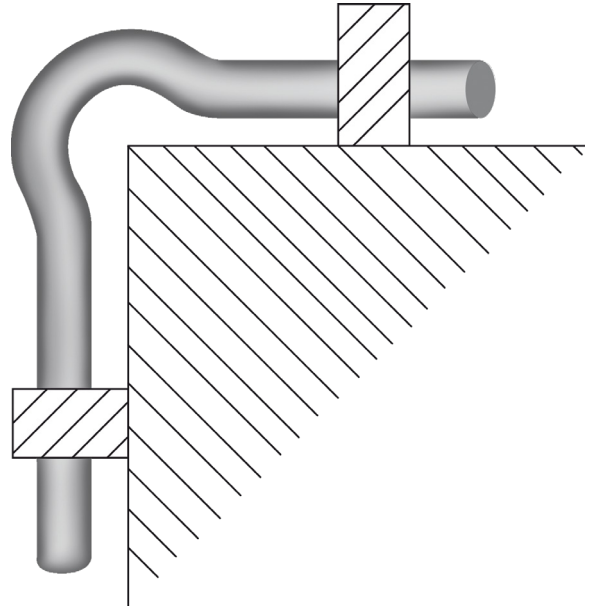
DIRECTIONS FOR THE STATIC INSTALLATION OF THE CABLES

The cables are installed and left in a defined position. The cables are moved only for maintenance, repairs or exceptional operations.

Typical case: cables laid in raceways, in pipes, fixed to parts of buildings or industrial equipment.

The cable should be installed complying with the minimum bending radius indicated in the technical specification, avoiding direct contact with sharp edges (Fig. C).

FIGURE C



TRACTION STRESSES

While installing cables in a static installation, inside pipes, raceways, or other, or in a dynamic installation in cable drag chains, it is good to apply a traction limited to the maximum value that the cable can support. The following expressions are meant to calculate the maximum applicable value:

Maximum tensile stress during cable installation, max. 50N per mm² of conductor section.

Maximum tensile stress in constant fixed position, max. 15N per mm² of conductor cross section.

INSTALLATION IN DRAG CHAIN

For connections to mobile equipment, portable or transportable, the cables that are used must be flexible or very flexible. The exposed segments of the flexible or highly flexible cable, that are used as terminal connection to fixed equipment, must be as short as possible and must be connected to the fixed parts of the plant and of the equipment in an appropriate way. Flexible or highly flexible cables must not be subjected to excessive force of traction, as well as twist, torque-flex, to crushing, to abrasion or angle bending (in particular, the provided bending radii have to be respected). These cables must not be used in contact or close to hot surfaces, unless they have been provided for these conditions. With regard to the 'boundary conditions' of use (nominal voltage, current flow rate, operating temperature, thermal effects) reference should be made to what is prescribed in the mandatory purchase or technical specification or technical standard reference.

All materials used for cables production allow dynamic use in a wide variety of industrial environment conditions, from the tropics to the lowest temperatures of arctic regions. It is nevertheless important to prevent that an inappropriate installation could cause a malfunctioning difficult to be noticed and machine tool breakdown.

IN DRAG CHAIN INSTALLATION SUGGESTIONS

Leave cables unrolled so that they can recover their natural position. For chains longer than 7/8m it is better to leave cables unrolled in vertical position.

Insert cables in the chain following their natural curvature.

Avoid cable twirling, overlapping or torsional stresses. The cables must be placed parallel without overlapping inside the guide. If possible every cable should have its own seat separated from the other.

In the chain include a free space, for the cables, which is at least 10% of the total space. Increase the free space up to 20% of the total if hydraulic pipes are present. The height must be dimensioned according to the cable which has the greater diameter, with a free space which must be at least 10% of the total space. In the presence of two or more cables, the following rules are recommended to avoid overlapping:

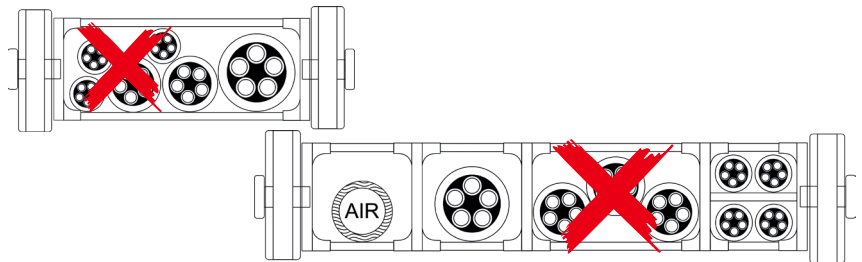
$D1 + D2 > 1.2 \times H$ THE SEPARATOR IS NOT NEEDED

$d1 + d2 \leq 1.2 \times H$ INSERT THE SEPARATOR

If the chain is in a vertical position it is suggested to slightly oversize the gaps because the cables after an initial period of work will suffer a stretch. Program a repositioning if necessary.

**FIGURE D
INCORRECT**

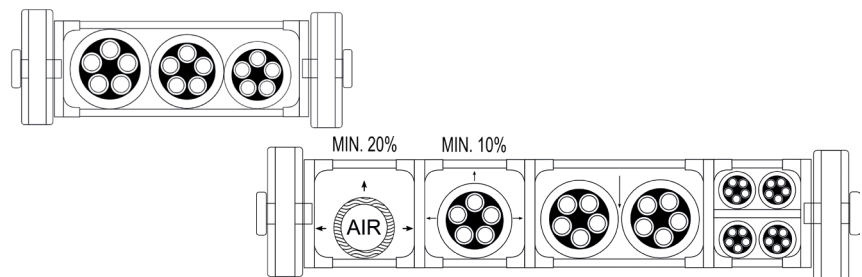
The cables must be placed parallel without overlapping inside the guide.



**FIGURE E
CORRECT**

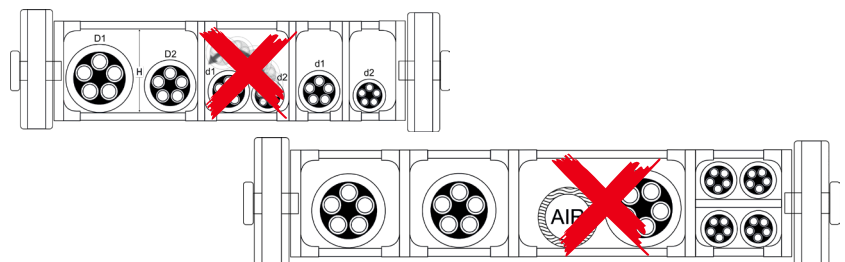
Every cable should, if possible, have its own seat separated from the other.

In the chain it has to be provided a free space for the cables, which is at least 10% of the total space. Increase the free space up to 20% of the total if hydraulic pipes are present.



**FIGURE F
INCORRECT**

Avoid cable twirlings, overlappings or torsional stresses. Hydraulic or air pipes should be separated from power cables with the separator.



- Cables must not be attached or bound one to the other inside the guide. An utmost care must be taken to allow the cables to freely slide throughout the curve in order to avoid twistings or tension stresses on the cable (Fig. G).
- Connect the cables to the moving carriage. If the cable is provided with a drive element or braid support, it must be fastened at both ends so that it can withstand the mechanical stress of traction.
- Once cables are connected to the moving unit, before connecting them to the fixed end, it is recommend to start the chain and allow some hundreds cycles so as to be sure that cables have reached the most stable position inside the chain without any tension and/or torsion stress; then complete the cable fastening.

- Cables' fastening must allow a certain degree of ease inside the chain so that cables, during motion, always move in the middle of the bending curve (Fig. H).
- The best way to fasten cables at both ends, in particular to the non-moving end, is to secure them at a distance of about 15-20-30 times of the cable diameter (depending on cable type), possibly on a cable terminal unit at 90° to the chain axis (Fig. I). This is particularly recommended in case of high-performance and great acceleration/deceleration needs and/or for very low temperature applications. For 'standard' applications cable fastening can be carried out as shown in (Fig. L) and (Fig. M).

FIGURE G
INCORRECT

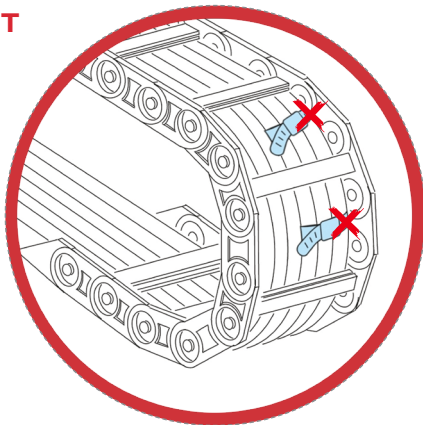
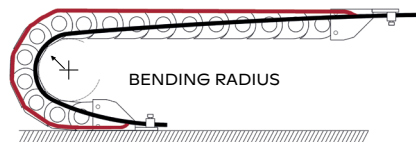


FIGURE H

INCORRECT



CORRECT

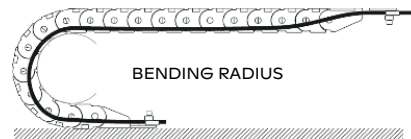
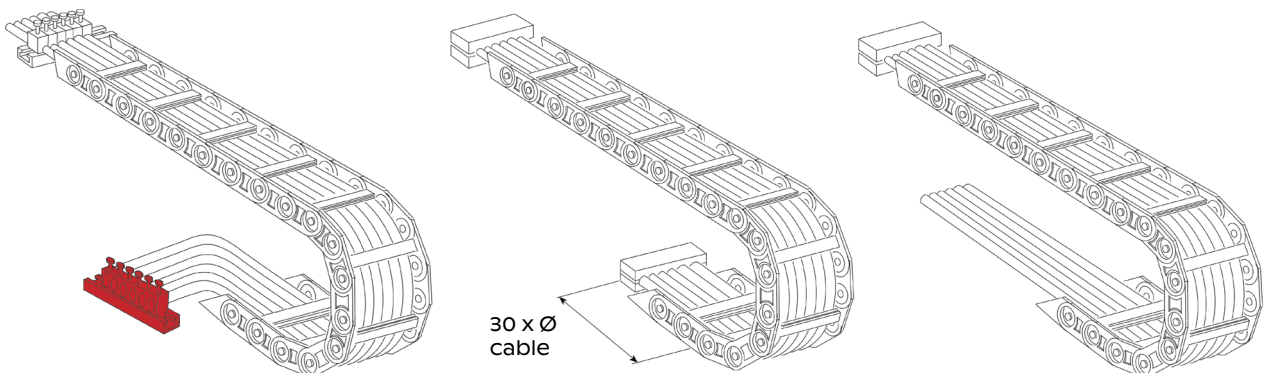


FIGURE I-L-M



UNGUIDED TORSION INSTALLATION

SUGGESTIONS FOR APPLICATIONS INVOLVING TORSIONAL STRESS

In case of applications involving torsional stress, please make sure to assess:

- the fastening distance between the two cable ends;
- the turning angle from the "0°" starting point (i.e. $\pm 180^\circ$);
- the speed, acceleration and number of cycles per time unit;
- the working environment.

SUGGESTIONS FOR INSTALLING THE CABLES

- Between a static and a rotating unit, cables must be fastened at the widest possible distance so as to form an arch (Fig. P).
- For installation on robots or rotary devices (Fig. Q) it is recommended to use O.R. PMXX® cables and please ask our technical department for the precautions to take during the installation.
- For the fixing inside the machineries it is important to leave the cable as linear as possible and not to place it on an edge in order not to create twists. Where it is not possible to avoid contact between the cable and the camera body, it is recommended to apply the special lubricant grease. PLEASE ASK OUR TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT ANYWAY.

FIGURE Q

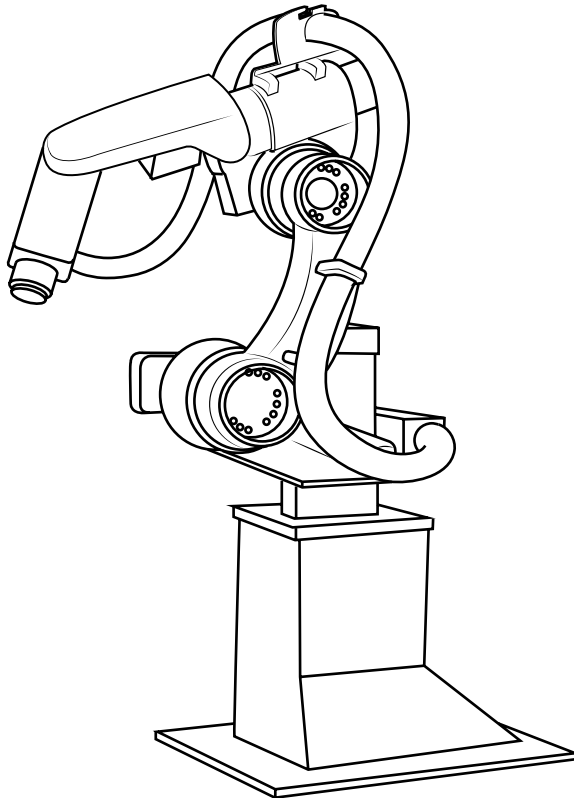
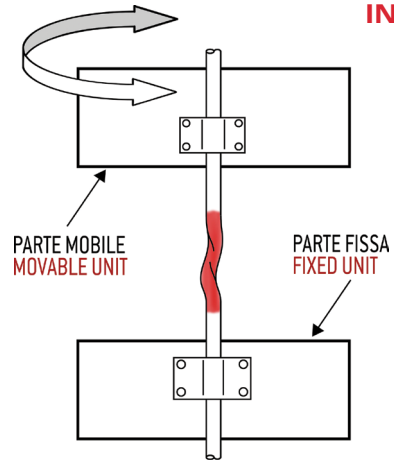
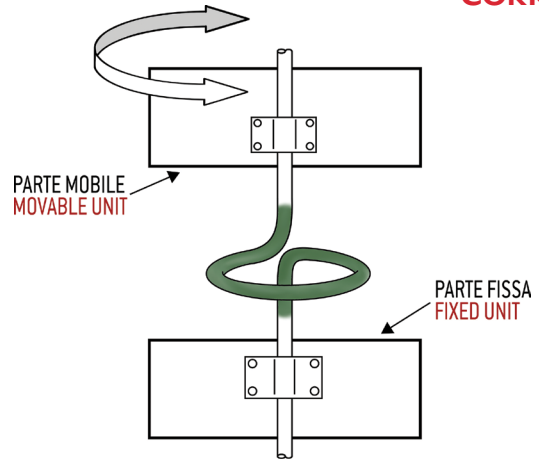


FIGURE P

INCORRECT



CORRECT



REWINDING INSTALLATION

SUGGESTIONS FOR APPLICATIONS WITH ON CABLE REEL OR WINCH INSTALLATION

- For these applications use our cables PMMXX®. Depending on the context, please ask our technical department for suggestions.
- The drum should have a diameter at least 15 times the one of the used cable.
- Before fixing, the cable should be stretched along its whole length in a linear way avoiding a direct rewinding from the supply reel to the operating drum. The rewinding should be without any torsional stress keeping the cable slightly tensioned by placing the coils one next to each other.
- The end of the cable on the drum side should not be stuck, but should be left free. The other end of the cable should only be blocked on the cable jacket and braid to prevent the conductors from being subjected to traction.
- The distance between the cable output from the drum and the first deviation shall be at least 40 times the cable diameter. "S" deviations have to be avoided, if this is not possible, keep a distance of at least 25 times the diameter of the cable between the two points (Fig. R,S).
- While working, the winding and unwinding must be guided by a layerer that allows the coils to be arranged side by side. In any case, the maximum unrolling must include the remanence of at least two layers of coils wound on the drum.
- The winding and unwinding speeds must not exceed 120 m/min with a maximum acceleration of 0,4 m/s². It is important that, during these winding and unwinding processes, the cable isn't subjected to any sharp pull.

FIGURE R

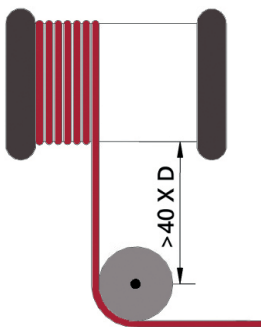
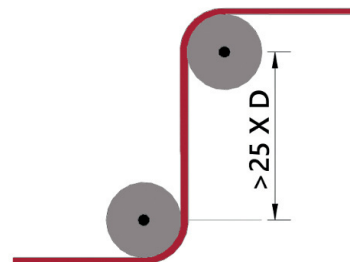


FIGURE S



TABLES

DIN 47100 COLOUR CODE

| Number | Colour |
|--------|--------------|
| 1 | White |
| 2 | Brown |
| 3 | Green |
| 4 | Yellow |
| 5 | Grey |
| 6 | Pink |
| 7 | Blue |
| 8 | Red |
| 9 | Black |
| 10 | Purple |
| 11 | Grey/Pink |
| 12 | Red/Blue |
| 13 | White/Green |
| 14 | Brown/Green |
| 15 | White/Yellow |
| 16 | Yellow/Brown |
| 17 | White/Grey |
| 18 | Grey/Brown |
| 19 | White/Pink |
| 20 | Pink/Brown |
| 21 | White/Blue |
| 22 | Brown/Blue |
| 23 | White/Red |
| 24 | Brown/Red |
| 25 | White/Black |
| 26 | Brown/Black |
| 27 | Grey/Green |
| 28 | Yellow/Grey |
| 29 | Pink/Green |
| 30 | Yellow/Pink |
| 31 | Green/Blue |
| 32 | Yellow/Blue |
| 33 | Green/Red |
| 34 | Yellow/Red |
| 35 | Green/Black |
| 36 | Yellow/Black |
| 37 | Grey/Blue |
| 38 | Pink/Blue |
| 39 | Grey/Red |
| 40 | Pink/Red |
| 41 | Grey/Black |
| 42 | Pink/Black |
| 43 | Blue/Black |
| 44 | Red/Black |

Over 45 conductors,
colours upon request

| Number | 1st Conductor | 2nd Conductor |
|--------|---------------|---------------|
| 1 | White | Brown |
| 2 | Green | Yellow |
| 3 | Grey | Pink |
| 4 | Blue | Red |
| 5 | Black | Purple |
| 6 | Grey/Pink | Red/Blue |
| 7 | White/Green | Brown/Green |
| 8 | White/Yellow | Yellow/Brown |
| 9 | White/Grey | Grey/Brown |
| 10 | White/Pink | Pink/Brown |
| 11 | White/Blue | Brown/Blue |
| 12 | White/Red | Brown/Red |
| 13 | White/Black | Brown/Black |
| 14 | Grey/Green | Yellow/Grey |
| 15 | Pink/Green | Yellow/Pink |
| 16 | Green/Blue | Yellow/Blue |
| 17 | Green/Red | Yellow/Red |
| 18 | Green/Black | Yellow/Black |
| 19 | Grey/Blue | Pink/Blue |
| 20 | Grey/Red | Pink/Red |
| 21 | Grey/Black | Pink/Black |
| 22 | Blue/Black | Red/Black |

Upon request

| | | |
|----|--------------|---------------|
| 23 | Orange | White/Orange |
| 24 | Orange/Green | Orange/Yellow |
| 25 | Orange/Grey | Orange/Blue |
| 26 | Orange/Black | Orange/Red |
| 27 | Orange/Pink | Orange/Purple |
| 28 | Purple/White | Purple/Brown |
| 29 | Purple/Green | Purple/Yellow |
| 30 | Purple/Grey | Purple/Pink |
| 31 | Purple/Blue | Purple/Red |
| 32 | Purple/Black | Green/Yellow |







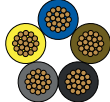
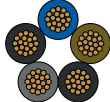
COLOURS ABBREVIATIONS

| | | |
|------|---|--------------|
| BK |  | Black |
| BN |  | Brown |
| RD |  | Red |
| OG |  | Orange |
| YE |  | Yellow |
| GN |  | Green |
| BU |  | Blue |
| VT |  | Violet |
| GY |  | Grey |
| WH | | White |
| PK |  | Pink |
| GD |  | Gold |
| TQ |  | Turquoise |
| SR |  | Silver |
| GNYE |  | Green/Yellow |

CENELEC COLOR CHART FOR CONDUCTOR IDENTIFICATION

CENELEC HD 308 S2, CEI-UNEL 00722

New scheme for low voltage cables up to 5 conductors

| | Cable with GNYE | Cable without GNYE |
|-------------|---|---|
| bipolar |  |  |
| tripolar |  |  |
| quadripolar |  |  |
| pentapolar |  |  |

DIN 4075 - CEI/IEC 60446

Identification of conductors such as phase, mid-point, PEN and Protective by conductor letter and color

| Conductor | Alphanumeric | | Color | |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------|-----------|
| | Old | New | Old | New |
| AC | | | | |
| Phase 1 | R | L1 | Black | N.D. |
| Phase 2 | S | L2 | Red | N.D. |
| Phase 3 | T | L3 | Blue | N.D. |
| Mid-point | MP | N | Grey | Turquoise |
| DC | | | | |
| Positive Negative Mid-point | L+ | + | - | N.D. |
| | L- | - | - | N.D. |
| | M | - | - | Turquoise |
| Protection | - | PE | - | GNYE |
| Neutral with protection | - | PEN | - | GNYE - TQ |
| Grounding | - | E | - | N.D. |
| Grounding for external voltage | - | TE | - | N.D. |
| Clamps | - | aL1 aL2 aL3 aN | - | |

MAIN ABBREVIATIONS USED IN VDE STANDARDS

| USAGE | |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|
| A | for outdoor use |
| AB | outdoor use for lightning protection |
| J | installation cable |
| JE | electronic installation cable |
| L | installation in conduit |
| Li | flexible wire |
| S | control panel/signal cable |

| ELEMENTS | |
|--------------|------------------------------------|
| B | armor |
| Bd | bundle construction |
| C | copper braid shield |
| D | spiral copper wire shield |
| F | jelly filling compound |
| J | cable with grounding conductor |
| JZ | numbered, with grounding conductor |
| L | smooth aluminum sheath |
| (L) | overlapped aluminum tape |
| LD | corrugated aluminum sheath |
| Lg | concentric construction |
| (L)2Y | aluminum tape laminated with PE |
| (ms) | magnetic shield |
| M | lead sheath |
| Mz | lead alloy sheath |
| PiMF | single screened pairs |
| Q | steel wire braid |
| (St) | metallic foil shield |
| (T) | support element |
| W | corrugated steel sheath |
| Yv | reinforced PVC sheath |
| 2Yv | reinforced PE sheath |
| (Z) | self-supporting armor |

| MATERIALS | |
|--------------|--|
| G | rubber |
| 2G | silicone rubber (SIR) |
| 3G | ethylene-propylene rubber (EPR) |
| 4G | ethylene-vinyl acetate (EVA) |
| 5G | chlorosulfonated polyethylene (CR) |
| 6G | chlorosulfonated polyethylene (CSM) |
| 7G | fluoroelastomer |
| GL | fiberglass braid with silicone insulation |
| H | halogen-free |
| X | cross-linked PVC |
| 2X | cross-linked polyethylene (PE) |
| 11X | cross-linked polyurethane (PUR) |
| Y | polyvinyl chloride (PVC) |
| Yu | flame-retardant polyvinyl chloride (PVC) |
| Yv | reinforced polyvinyl chloride (PVC) sheath |
| Yw | polyvinyl chloride (PVC) - 90°C |
| 2Y | polyethylene (PE) |
| 02Y | cellular polyethylene (PE) |
| 02Y S | foam-skin insulation |
| 3Y | styroflex insulation |
| 4Y | polyamide (PA) |
| 5Y | polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) |
| 6Y | fluorinated ethylene propylene (FEP) |
| 7Y | ethylene tetrafluoroethylene (ETFE) |
| 8Y | polyimide (PI) |
| 9Y | polypropylene (PP) |
| 10Y | polyvinylidene fluoride (PVDF) |
| 11Y | polyurethane (PUR) |

PRACTICAL GUIDE TO CABLE DESIGNATION CODES

According to CEI UNEL 35011 - 36011 regulations

| Designation groups | Symbol | Denomination |
|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Conductor material | - | Copper |
| | A | Aluminum |
| Conductor form | EF | Extra flexible, round stranded or special construction |
| | F | Flexible, round stranded |
| | FF | Extra flexible, round stranded |
| | R | Rigid, round stranded |
| | U | Rigid, single wire |
| Insulation material | E | Thermoplastic polyethylene |
| | E4 | Cross-linked polyethylene for 85°C temperatures |
| | G 10 | Elastomeric compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | G 16 | Ethylene-propylene rubber compound, high modulus, low smoke and acidity emissions, 90°C temperature rating (CPR) |
| | G 17 | Cross-linked elastomeric compound, low smoke and acidity emissions, suitable for cables without protective sheaths, 90°C temperature rating (CPR) |
| | G 18 | Cross-linked elastomeric compound, low smoke and acidity emissions, 90°C temperature rating (CPR) |
| | G 21 | Cross-linked compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | G 26 | Ethylene-propylene rubber compound, high modulus, low smoke and acidity emissions, 105°C temperature rating (CPR) |
| | G 7 | High modulus ethylene-propylene rubber for 90°C operating temperature |
| | G 9 | Elastomeric compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | M | Plastic material, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions (36011) |
| | R | PVC for 70°C operating temperature, quality T11 and T12 |
| | R2 | PVC for 70°C operating temperature, superior quality (anti-aging) |
| | R7 | PVC for 90°C operating temperature, quality T13 |
| | S17 | PVC compound with 70°C temperature rating (CPR) |
| S18 | PVC insulation compound with 70°C temperature rating (CPR) | |
| T | One or more mica glass tapes or closed glass braid | |
| Cable form | O | Cores bundled for round cable |
| | X | Cores helically laid visible |
| Metallic sheaths (shields and armor) | A | Metal braid or wire armor |
| | AC | Aluminum concentric conductor |
| | C | Copper concentric conductor |
| | F | Steel wire armor |
| | H | Aluminum tape or metallized paper shield |
| | H1 | Copper tape, flat or wire shield |
| | H2 | Copper braid or wire shield |
| | N | Steel tape armor |
| | Z | Steel flat armor |
| Sheath material | E | Linear polyethylene, EZ quality |
| | E4 | Cross-linked polyethylene, E4M quality |
| | G | Synthetic rubber, Gy quality |
| | K | Polychloroprene, Ky, Kn, or Kz quality |
| | M | Plastic material, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions (36011) |
| | M1 | Thermoplastic compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | M2 | Elastomeric compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | M16 | Thermoplastic compound, low smoke and acidity emissions (CPR) |
| | M18 | Cross-linked elastomeric compound, low smoke and acidity emissions (CPR) |
| | M20 | Thermoplastic compound, low smoke and acidity emissions (CPR) |
| | R | PVC of quality TM1, TM2, Rz |
| | R12 | PVC-based sheath compound (CPR) |
| R16 | Thermoplastic PVC compound (CPR) | |
| R18 | PVC-based sheath compound (CPR) | |

According to CEI 20-27 regulations

| Designation groups | Symbol | Denomination |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Reference Standards | A | Authorized national cable |
| | H | Harmonized cable |
| | N | Other type of national cable |
| Rated voltage U ₀ /U | 01 | 100/100 V |
| | 03 | 300/300 V |
| | 05 | 300/500 V |
| | 07 | 450/750 V |
| Insulation material | 1 | 0.6/1 kV |
| | B | Ethylene-propylene rubber for 60°C temperature |
| | G | Ethylene-vinyl acetate |
| | N2 | Polychloroprene for welding cables |
| | R | Synthetic rubber for 60°C temperature |
| | S | Silicone rubber |
| | V | General-purpose PVC |
| | V2 | PVC for 90°C temperature |
| | Z | Cross-linked polyolefins, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | Z1 | Thermoplastic polyolefins, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| Metallic sheaths (shields and armor) | Z2 | Cross-linked compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | C4 | Copper braid shield on all cores |
| | C5 | Copper braid shield on individual cores |
| | C7 | Copper tape, wire, or flat bar shield on all cores |
| | C | Copper concentric conductor |
| | Z2 | Round steel wire armor |
| | Z3 | Steel flat bar armor |
| | Z4 | Steel tape armor |
| Cable form | Z5 | Steel wire braid armor |
| | H2 | Non-separable flat cables |
| | H6 | Flat cables with three or more cores |
| Sheath material | H7 | Cables with double-layer insulation applied by extrusion |
| | B | Ethylene-propylene rubber |
| | G | Ethylene-vinyl acetate |
| | N | Polychloroprene |
| | N4 | Chlorosulfonated or chlorinated polyethylene |
| | N8 | Water-resistant polychloroprene |
| | Q | Polyurethane |
| | R | Synthetic rubber |
| | S | Silicone rubber |
| | V | General-purpose PVC |
| | V2 | PVC for 90°C operating temperature |
| | V5 | Oil-resistant PVC |
| Conductor material | Z | Cross-linked polyolefins, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | Z1 | Thermoplastic polyolefins, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| | Z2 | Cross-linked compound, low smoke, low toxic and corrosive gas emissions |
| Conductor form | - | Copper |
| | A | Aluminum |
| | D | Flexible for welding cables |
| | E | Extra flexible for welding cables |
| | F | Flexible for mobile installation |
| | K | Flexible for fixed installation |
| | R | Rigid, round stranded |
| U | Rigid, single wire | |

CONVERSIONS AND METRIC PREFIXES

CONVERSIONS

| | FROM | BY | TO |
|--------|----------------|------------|------------------|
| AREA | Sq. Inch | x 6.452 | = Sq. Centimeter |
| | Sq. Centimeter | x 0.1550 | = Sq. Inch |
| | Sq. Foot | x 0.0920 | = Sq. Meter |
| | Sq. Meter | x 10.76 | = Sq. Foot |
| | Sq. Mile | x 2.590 | = Sq. Kilometer |
| | Sq. Kilometer | x 0.3861 | = Sq. Mile |
| | Circular mil | x 0.7854 | = Sq. Mil |
| LENGTH | Inch. | x 25.40 | = Millimeters |
| | Millimeters | x 0.03937 | = Inches |
| | Feet | x 0.3048 | = Meters |
| | Miles | x 1.609 | = Kilometers |
| | Kilometers | x 0.6214 | = Miles |
| | Ohms/km | x 0.3048 | = Ohms/kft |
| | Meters | x 3.2808 | = Feet |
| | Meters | x 39.3701 | = Inches |
| | Meters | x 1.0936 | = Yards |
| | Mils | x 0.001 | = Inches |
| | Mils | x 0.0254 | = Millimeters |
| WEIGHT | Ohms/kft | x 3.2808 | = Ohms/km |
| | Pf/foot | x 3.285 | = pF/meter |
| | Ounce | x 28.35 | = Gram |
| | Gram | x 0.003527 | = Ounce |
| | Pound | x 0.4536 | = Kilogram |
| | Kilogram | x 2.205 | = Pound |
| | Kilograms/km | x 0.6214 | = Pound/kft |
| | Pounds/kft | x 1.4881 | = Kilogram/km |

METRIC PREFIXES

| PREFIX | VALUE | SYMBOL |
|--------|-------------------|--------|
| Tera | 10 ¹² | T |
| Giga | 10 ⁹ | G |
| Mega | 10 ⁶ | M |
| Kilo | 10 ³ | K |
| Ecto | 10 ² | H |
| Deca | 10 ¹ | da |
| Deci | 10 ⁻¹ | da |
| Centi | 10 ⁻² | c |
| Milli | 10 ⁻³ | m |
| Micro | 10 ⁻⁶ | μ |
| Nano | 10 ⁻⁹ | n |
| Pico | 10 ⁻¹² | P |

UNIT MEASURES CORRESPONDANCES

LENGTH

| | | |
|----------------------|---|------------------|
| 1 mil | = | 0,0254 mm |
| 1 in. (inch) | = | 25,4 mm |
| 1 ft. (foot) | = | 0,3048 m |
| 1 yd. (yard) | = | 0,9144 m |
| 1 ch. (Chain) | = | 20,1 m |
| 1 mile (land mile) | = | 1,609 km |
| | = | 1760 yards |
| 1 mile (nautic mile) | = | 1,852 km |
| 1 mm | = | 0,039370 inches |
| 1 m | = | 39,370079 inches |

AREA

| | | |
|-----------------------|---|--|
| 1 CM (circular mil) | = | 0.507 · 10 ⁻³ mm ² |
| 1 MCM | = | 0.5067 mm ² |
| 1 sq. inch (sq. inch) | = | 645,16 mm ² |
| 1 sq. ft. (sq. foot) | = | 0.0929 m ² |
| 1 square yard | = | 0,836 m ² |
| 1 acre | = | 4047 m ² |
| 1 square mil | = | 2.59 km ² |

DENSITY

| | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1 cu. in. (cubic inch) | = | 16,39 cm ³ |
| 1 cu. ft. (cubic foot) | = | 0,0283 m ³ |
| 1 cu. yd. (cubic yard) | = | 0,7646 m ³ |
| 1 gal. (US gallon) | = | 3,785 l |
| 1 gal. (brit gallon) | = | 4,546 l |
| 1 US pint | = | 0,473 l |
| 1 US quart | = | 0,946 l |
| 1 US barrel | = | 158,8 l |
| 1 lb./cu. ft. | = | 16,02 kg/m ³ |
| 1 lb./cu. in. | = | 27,68 t/m ³ |

TEMPERATURE

| | | |
|----------------|---|--------------------|
| F (Fahrenheit) | = | (1,8 x C) + 3° |
| C (Celsius) | = | 0,5556 x (F - 32°) |

WEIGHT

| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-----------|
| 1 grain | = | 64,8 mg |
| 1 dram | = | 1,77 g |
| 1 oz. (ounce) | = | 28,35 g |
| 1 lb. (pound) | = | 0,4536 kg |
| 1 stone | = | 6,35 kg |
| 1 qu. (quarter) | = | 12,7 kg |
| 1 US-cwt (hundredweight) | = | 45,36 kg |
| 1 US ton (short ton) | = | 0,907 t |
| 1 brit. ton (long ton) | = | 1,016 t |

FORCE

| | | |
|-----------------|---|----------|
| 1 lb. | = | 4,448 N |
| 1 brit. ton | = | 9954 N |
| 1 pdl (Poundal) | = | 0,1383 N |
| 1 kp | = | 9,81 N |
| 1 N | = | 0,102 kp |

SPEED

| | | |
|------------|---|-----------------------------|
| 1 mile/h. | = | 1,609 km/h |
| 1 knoten | = | 1,852 km/h |
| 1 ft./s. | = | 0,305 m/s |
| 1 ft./min. | = | 5,08 · 10 ⁻³ m/s |

ENERGY

| | | |
|------------|---|------------|
| 1 lb./mile | = | 0,282 g/m |
| 1 lb./yard | = | 0,496 kg/m |
| 1 lb./foot | = | 1,488 kg/m |

RADIATION ABSORBED DOSE

| | | |
|---------|---|-----------------|
| 1 Gray | = | 1 J/kg |
| 1 rad | = | 10 - 2 J/kg |
| | = | 1 Centi Gy |
| | = | 0,01 Gy |
| 1 Centi | = | 100 joule |
| 1 rad | = | cj/kg = 0,01 Gy |
| 1 Mrad | = | 1 x 106 cj/kg |

PRESSURE

| | | |
|------------------------|---|---|
| 1 psi (lb./sq.) = | = | 68,95 mbar |
| | = | 6,895 · 10 ⁻³ Nmm ² |
| 1 lb./sq. ft. | = | 0,478 mbar |
| 1 pdl/sq. ft. | = | 1,489 N/m ² |
| 1 in. Hg | = | 33,86 mbar |
| 1 ft. H ₂ O | = | 29,89 mbar |
| 1 in. H ₂ O | = | 2,491 mbar |
| 1 N/mm ² | = | 145 psi |
| | = | 10 bar |
| 1 kp/mm ² | = | 1422 psi |
| 1 at. | = | 736 Torr |
| | = | 1 kp/cm ² |
| 1 Torr | = | 1 mm Hg |
| 1 bar | = | 0,1 H Pa |
| 1 Pa | = | 1N/m ² |

HORSE POWER

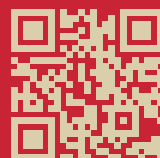
| | | |
|--------------------------|---|-------------------|
| 1 hp · h | = | 1.0139 PS · h |
| | = | 2,684 · 106 joule |
| | = | 746 W x h |
| 1 BTU (brit. term. unit) | = | 1055 joule |

ELECTRICAL UNITS

| | | |
|----------------|---|-----------|
| 1 ohm/1000 yd. | = | 1.0936/km |
| 1 ohm/1000 ft. | = | 3,28/km |
| 1 F/mile | = | 0,62 F/km |
| 1 megohm/mile | = | 1,61 M/km |
| 1 f/foot | = | 3,28 pF/m |
| 1 decibel/mile | = | 71.5 mN/m |

POWER RATE

| | | |
|------|---|-----------|
| 1 PS | = | 0,736 kW |
| 1 kW | = | 1,36 PS |
| 1 hp | = | 0,7457 kW |
| 1 kW | = | 1,31 hp |



TE.CO. S.p.A.

Via Achille Grandi, 1
40013 Castel Maggiore
(BO) Italy
+39 051 6047311

sales@tecoit.com
www.tecoit.com